



2022-23

PRODUCT CATALOGUE



Index

Category		CF002G	125	DF032D	27	DLM382	108	DUA301	113	GA023G	53		
Category index	4-5	CF101D	125	DF033D	26	DLM432	108	DUB183	102	GA027G	53		
Battery system	8-9	CG100D	136	DF331D	26	DLM460	108	DUB184	102	GA029G	53		
Cordless tools line up	10-19	CL002G	99	DF332D	27	DLM462	108	DUB186	102	GA035G	53		
Li-ion compatibility chart	17	CL003G	99	DF333D	26	DLM480	108	DUB361	102	GA036G	53		
Portable power pack	19	CL106FD	99	DF457D	28	DLM481	108	DUB362	102	GA037G	53		
MAKPAC power source kit	20	CL107FD	99	DF488D	new	27	DLM530	107	DUB363	102	GA038G	53	
Screwing/Drilling	21	CL108FD	99	DFJ210	126	DLM532	107	DUC254	112	GA045G	new	53	
Stirring	40	CL121D	98	DFJ211	126	DLM533	107	DUC353	111	GA047G	new	53	
Hammer drilling/chiselling	41	CL183D	99	DFJ212A	126	DLM538	107	DUC355	111	GA4032		56	
Grinding/Sanding/Polishing	51	CP100D	69	DFJ213A	126	DLM539	107	DUC356	111	GA4040		55	
Cutting	64	CS002G	new	65	DFJ214A	126	DLS111	72	DUC357	112	GA4050R		54
Sawing	71	CW001G	131	DFS250	35	DLS211	72	DUH502	114	GA5010		55	
Milling/Planing	79	CW003G	new	131	DFS251	35	DLS600	73	DUH602	114	GA5080R		55
Multifunction	84	DA332D	31	DFV210A	126	DLS714	72	DUH604S	114	GA7020		57	
Fastening/Fixing	87	DA333D	31	DG001G	new	36	DLW140	68	DUH651	113	GA7050		57
Dust management	91	DBM131	35	DGA411	54	DML800	123	DUH752	114	GA7050R		57	
Lawn care	104	DBM230	35	DGA413	54	DML805	123	DUH754S	114	GA7060		57	
Tree care/Hedge care	110	DBO380	62	DGA417	54	DML815	123	DUM604	106	GA7061		57	
Transportation	117	DBO381	62	DGA419	54	DMP180	131	DUN461W	115	GA7061R		57	
Measuring/Leveling	118	DBO480	new	62	DGA511	54	DMP181	131	DUP361	115	GA7070		56
Lights	122	DBO482	new	62	DGA513	54	DP2010	30	DUP362	115	GA7080		56
Comfort/Lifestyle	124	DBS180	63	DGA517	54	DP4010	30	DUR187L	106	GA7081		56	
Speciality tools	134	DCB200	131	DGA519	54	DPB182	70	DUR190L	106	GA7082		56	
MT Series	137	DCC500	65	DGA700	53	DPB183	69	DUR190U	106	GA9020		57	
Maktec	142	DCC501	65	DGA701	53	DPO500	61	DUR194	106	GA9040S		56	
Model		DCE090	68	DGA901	53	DPP200	70	DUR368A	105	GA9061	57		
2712	73	DCF102	125	DGP180	135	DPT353	90	DUR368L	105	GA9061R	57		
3709	82	DCF201	125	DHG180	136	DPV300	60	DUS054	116	GA9070	56		
4131	68	DCF301	125	DHG181	new	136	DRT50	82	DUS108	new	116	GA9080	56
4327	76	DCG180	136	DHK180	49	DRV150	90	DUS158	new	116	GA9081	56	
6412	30	DCJ205	126	DHP453	25	DRV250	90	DUT130	40	GA9082	56		
6906	34	DCJ206	126	DHP458	25	DSC102	69	DUX18	85	GB602	61		
9031	63	DCL180	99	DHP482	26	DSC191	69	DUX60	85	GB801	61		
9032	63	DCL184	98	DHP483	26	DSC251	69	DVC150L	94	GD0601	60		
9741	63	DCL280F	99	DHP484	24	DSD180	78	DVC151L	94	GD0603	60		
1911B	83	DCL281F	99	DHP485	25	DSL800	63	DVC155L	94	GD0801C	60		
2012NB	83	DCL282F	99	DHP486	24	DSL801	63	DVC261	96	GS5000	61		
2107FK	70	DCO181	83	DHP487	25	DSP600	75	DVC560	98	GS6000	61		
4100KB	65	DCS551	65	DHR165	43	DTD152	29	DVC660	96	HB350	31		
4100NH3	65	DCS553	65	DHR171	43	DTD153	29	DVC665	96	HB500	31		
4112HS	68	DCU180	117	DHR182	43	DTD154	29	DVC750L	95	HG5030	136		
4114S	68	DCV202	126	DHR202	43	DTD155	29	DVC862L	95	HG6030	136		
4350CT	76	DCW180	131	DHR241	43	DTD156	29	DVC864L	95	HG6530V	136		
5402NA	75	DDA450	31	DHR280	43	DTD157	29	DVC865L	95	HK1820	49		
6924N	35	DDA460	30	DHR282	42	DTD171	28	DVF104	116	HM001G	48		
9237C	60	DDF083	26	DHS475	74	DTD172	new	28	DVF154	116	HM002G	48	
9553B	55	DDF453	26	DHS660	75	DTL063	34	DVP180	135	HM0870C	48		
9553NB	55	DDF458	25	DHS661	74	DTM51	86	DVP181	new	135	HM1205C	49	
9556HB	55	DDF482	26	DHS780	74	DTM52	86	DWR180	34	HM1213C	48		
9558HN	55	DDF483	25	DHS783	74	DTR180	90	DWT310	34	HM1306	49		
9565CR	54	DDF484	24	DHS900	74	DTW1001	32	ELM3720	109	HM1511	49		
AF506	90	DDF485	25	DHW080	103	DTW1002	32	ELM4121	109	HM1812	49		
AS001G	103	DDF486	24	DJR186	77	DTW181	32	ELM4621	109	HP001G	24		
BO3710	63	DDF487	25	DJR188	78	DTW190	33	FN001G	90	HP002G	24		
BO4556	63	DDG460	35	DJR360	77	DTW251	32	FS2700	35	HP0300	28		
BO5031	61	DF001D	27	DJS161	70	DTW285	32	GA003G	52	HP1630	49		
BO6030	61	DF001G	24	DJV184	new	76	DTW300	32	GA005G	52	HP2070	49	
CB100D	131	DF002G	24	DKP181	83	DTW450	32	GA011G	52	HP331D	27		
CC301D	65	DF012D	27	DLM230	109	DTW700	32	GA013G	52	HP332D	27		
CE001G	66	DF0300	28	DLM330	108	DUA300	113	GA021G	53	HP333D	27		

Index

HP457D	28	LW1400	68	RS001G	74	UH013G	114
HP488D	28	LW1401	68	RS002G	74	UH014G	114
HR001G	42	M0401B	139	RT001G <small>new</small>	80	UH201D	115
HR003G	42	M0600B	138	RT0700C	82	UH4261	115
HR005G	42	M0801B	138	RT0702C	82	UH5261	115
HR006G	42	M0900B	139	SA7000C	60	UH6570	115
HR007G	42	M0910B	139	SC103D	69	UM600D	106
HR008G <small>new</small>	42	M0920B	140	SD100D	78	UR002G	105
HR140D	44	M0921B	140	SG1251J	69	UR006G	105
HR166D	43	M1902B	141	SJ401	78	UR007G	105
HR2230	44	M2401B	139	SK105D	120	UR012G	105
HR2470T	44	M2402B	139	SK105GD	120	UR100D	106
HR2630	44	M2403B	139	SK106D	120	UR101C	105
HR2652	44	M3600B	141	SK106GD	120	UR201C	105
HR2653	44	M3601B	141	SK10GD	119	UR3501	106
HR2810	44	M3602B	141	SK209GD	119	US053D	116
HR3001C	44	M3700B	141	SK20GD	119	UX01G	85
HR3011FC	45	M4000B	141	SK312GD	119	VC001GL	94
HR4002	45	M4100B	139	SK40GD	119	VC002GL	94
HR4003C	45	M4101B	139	SK700D <small>new</small>	119	VC003GL	94
HR4013C	45	M4301B	141	SK700GD <small>new</small>	119	VC004GL	94
HR5202C	45	M4302B	141	SP001G	75	VC005GL	94
HS003G	74	M4500KB	141	SP6000	76	VC008G <small>new</small>	96
HS009G	73	M5801B	140	ST113D	90	VC2000L	95
HS011G	73	M6200B	138	TB131	35	VC2510L	95
HS0600	75	M6501B	138	TD001G	28	VC3210L	95
HS7010	75	M6600B	138	TD0101	30	VR001G <small>new</small>	22
HS7600	75	M8600B	138	TD022D	30	WR100D	34
HW101	103	M8700B	138	TD110D	29		
HW102	103	M8701B	138	TD111D	29		
HW1200	103	M9002B	140	TD127D	30		
HW1300	103	M9100B	140	TL064D	30		
JN1601	70	M9200B	140	TL065D	34		
JN3201	70	M9201B	140	TM3000C	86		
JR001G	77	M9202B	140	TM30D	86		
JR002G	77	M9400B	140	TW001G	31		
JR103D	78	M9506B	139	TW004G	31		
JR3051T	78	M9509B	139	TW007G	31		
JR3070CT	78	M9511B	140	TW0200	34		
JS1602	70	M9512B	140	TW0350	33		
JS3201	70	M9513B	140	TW060D	33		
JV0600K	76	MLT100	73	TW1000	34		
JV103D	76	MP001G	131	TW100D	33		
JV183D	76	MP100D	131	TW140D	33		
KP001G	83	MT410	142	TW141D	33		
LB1200F	76	N5900B	75	TW160D	33		
LC1230	68	PB002G <small>new</small>	69	TW161D	33		
LD030P	121	PC5000C	83	UA003G	113		
LD050P	121	PC5010C	83	UA004G	113		
LD080P	121	PDC01	19	UB001C	102		
LM001C	107	PDC1200	19	UB001G	102		
LM001J <small>new</small>	107	PJ7000	83	UB1102	103		
LM002J <small>new</small>	107	PO5000C	61	UC002G	111		
LS002G	72	PT001G <small>new</small>	88	UC003G	111		
LS003G	72	PT354D	90	UC004G	111		
LS004G	72	PV001G <small>new</small>	60	UC006G	111		
LS1019L	72	PV301D	60	UC016G	111		
LS1040	73	RP1111C	82	UC4041A	112		
LS1045	73	RP1800	82	UC4550A	112		
LS1219L	72	RP2301FC	82	UH006G	113		
LS1221	73	RP2303FC	82	UH007G	113		

Screwing/Drilling
p.21



Stirring
p.40



**Hammer drilling/
Chiselling**
p.41



**Grinding/Sanding/
Polishing**
p.51



Cutting
p.64



Sawing
p.71



Milling/Planing
p.79



Multifunction
p.84



Fastening/Fixing
p.87



Dust management
p.91



Lawn care
p.104



Tree care/Hedge care
p.110



Transportation
p.117



Measuring/Leveling
p.118



Lights
p.122



Comfort/Lifestyle
p.124



Speciality tools
p.134



MT Series
p.137



Category index

Screwing/Drilling

2-Speed Drill	Cordless Shear Wrench
Angle Drill	Diamond Core Drill
Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver	Drill
Cordless Angle Drill	Driver Drill
Cordless Angle Impact Driver	Drywall Screwdriver
Cordless Angle Impact Wrench	Hammer Driver Drill
Cordless Angle Screwdriver	High Speed Drill
Cordless Driver Drill	Impact Driver
Cordless Earth Auger	Impact Wrench
Cordless Hammer Driver Drill	Magnetic Drill
Cordless Impact Driver	Screwdriver
Cordless Impact Wrench	Shear Wrench
Cordless Ratchet Wrench	
Cordless Screwdriver	



p.21

Stirring

Cordless Mixer



p.40

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

2-Speed Hammer Drill	Cordless Rotary Hammer
Combination Hammer	Demolition Hammer
Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection	Diamond Core Hammer Drill
Cordless Combination Hammer	Electric Breaker
Cordless Demolition Hammer	Hammer Drill
Cordless Power Scraper	Power Scraper
	Rotary Hammer



p.41

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Sander	Die Grinder
Belt Sander	Disc Sander
Bench Grinder	Finishing Sander
Cordless Angle Grinder	
Cordless Belt Sander	Polisher
Cordless Die Grinder	Random Orbit Polisher
Cordless Drywall Sander	Random Orbit Sander
Cordless Finishing Sander	Straight Grinder
Cordless Polisher	Wheel Sander
Cordless Random Orbit Polisher	
Cordless Random Orbit Sander	
Cordless Sander Polisher	



p.51

Cutting

Aluminum Groove Cutter	Cutter
Angle Cutter	Dustless Cutter
Cordless Cutter	Metal Cutter
Cordless Dustless Cutter	Metal Cutting Saw
Cordless Hole Puncher	Metal Shear
Cordless Metal Shear	Nibbler
Cordless Multi Cutter	Portable Band Saw
Cordless Portable Band Saw	Portable Cut-off
Cordless Portable Cut-off	Straight Metal Shear
Cordless Power Cutter	Wall Chaser
Cordless Steel Rod Cutter	
Cordless Straight Shear	
Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter	



p.64

Sawing

Band Saw	Jig Saw
Circular Saw	Miter Saw
Circular Saw with Dust Collection	Plunge Cut Circular Saw
Compound Miter Saw	Recipro Saw
Cordless Circular Saw	Scroll Saw
Cordless Compound Miter Saw	Slide Compound Miter Saw
Cordless Drywall Saw	Slide Compound Saw
Cordless Jig Saw	Table Saw
Cordless Metal Cutter	Table Top Miter Saw
Cordless Plunge Cut Saw	
Cordless Rear Handle Saw	
Cordless Recipro Saw	
Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw	



p.71

Milling/Planing

Chain Mortiser	Planer
Concrete Planer	Plate Joiner
Cordless Cut-Out Tool	Power Planer
Cordless Planer	Router
Cordless Plate Joiner	Trimmer
Cordless Trimmer	



p.79

Multifunction

Cordless Multi Function Power Head
Cordless Multi Tool
Multi Tool



p.84

Fastening/Fixing

Cordless Brad Nailer
Cordless Pin Nailer
Cordless Rebar Tying Tool
Cordless Rivet Gun
Cordless Stapler
Pneumatic Brad Nailer



p.87

Dust management

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Battery Powered Blower | Cordless Dust Blower |
| Blower | Cordless High Pressure Washer |
| Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner | Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner |
| Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner | Cordless Upright Cleaner |
| Cordless Blower | Cordless Vacuum Cleaner |
| Cordless Cleaner | High Pressure Washer |
| Cordless Cyclone Cleaner | Vacuum Cleaner |



p.91

Lawn care

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Battery Powered Grass Trimmer | Electric Grass Trimmer |
| Battery Powered Lawn Mower | Electric Lawn Mower |
| Cordless Grass Shear | Electric Scarifier |
| Cordless Grass Trimmer | |
| Cordless Lawn Mower | |



p.104

Tree care/Hedge care

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Battery Powered Pruning Shears | Cordless Pole Saw |
| Cordless Chain Saw | Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw |
| Cordless Garden Sprayer | Electric Chain Saw |
| Cordless Hedge Trimmer | Hedge Trimmer |
| Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer | |



p.110

Transportation

- Battery Powered Wheelbarrow



p.117

Measuring/Leveling

- | | |
|---|---|
| Laser Distance Measure | Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser |
| Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser | Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser |
| Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser | |



p.118

Lights

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Corded and Cordless LED Worklight | Rechargeable Flashlight |
| Cordless LED Worklight | |



p.122

Comfort/Lifestyle

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box | Cordless Heated Blanket |
| Cordless Fan | Cordless Heated Jacket |
| Cordless Fan Jacket | Cordless Heated Vest |
| Cordless Fan Vest | Cordless Inflator |



p.124

Speciality tools

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Cordless Caulking Gun | Cordless Vacuum Pump |
| Cordless Grease Gun | Heat Gun |
| Cordless Heat Gun | |



p.134

MT Series

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Drilling / fastening | Sawing |
| Impact Drilling | Planing / Routing |
| Cutting | Dust Extraction |
| Grinding | Cutter |



p.137

MAKITA CORDLESS PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

	Charger	Description	Battery	Description	Battery Qty	Others
Z						Tool Only (Batteries, Charger not included)
DSE	DC10WA	10.8V Standard Charger	BL1013	10.8V, 1.3Ah	2	
DWE	DC18WA	18V Standard Charger	BL1815G	18V, 1.5Ah	2	
DWX	DC10WA	10.8V Standard Charger	BL1013	10.8V, 1.3Ah	1	
GA101	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4020	40V, Max 2.0Ah	1	
GD201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4025	40V, Max 2.5Ah	2	
GM101	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4040	40V, Max 4.0Ah	1	
GM201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4041	40V, Max 4.0Ah	2	
GM202	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4040	40V, Max 4.0Ah	2	
GT201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4050F	40V, Max 5.0Ah	2	
PT2	DC18RD	18V Rapid Charger Dual Port	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	2	
RFE	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	
RFJ	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	Makpac
RFX1 / RFX4	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	74 nos Bit Set
RM	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1840B	18V, 4.0Ah	1	
RME	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1840B	18V, 4.0Ah	2	
RT	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	1	
RTE	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	2	
RTJ / RTJX7	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL18508	18V, 5.0Ah	2	Makpac
SAE	DC10SB	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	
SF	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	1	
SFE	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	
SFE3	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	3	
SFX1	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	Tool Bag
SYE	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1815N	18V, 1.5Ah	2	
WAE	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	
WAX1	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	74nos bit set
WYE	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1016	12V, Max 1.5Ah	2	
WYJ	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1016	12V, Max 1.5Ah	2	Makpac
ZJ						Tool Only, Connector Case

Safety Precautions

When using electric tools, basic safety precautions should always be followed to reduce the risk of fire, electric shock, and personal injury, including the following.

/// KEEP WORK AREA CLEAN.

Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries.

/// CONSIDER WORK AREA ENVIRONMENT.

Don't use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Don't expose power tools to rain. Don't use power tool in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

/// KEEP CHILDREN AWAY.

All visitors should be kept away from work area. Don't let visitors touch the tool or extension cord.

/// STORE IDLE TOOLS.

When not in use, tools should be stored in a dry, high of locked up place, out of reach of children.

/// DON'T FORCE THE TOOL.

It will do the job better and safer at the rate for which it was intended.

/// USE THE RIGHT TOOL.

Don't force small tools or attachments to do the job of a heavy-duty tool. Don't use tools for purposes not intended.

/// DRESS PROPERLY.

Don't wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Rubber gloves and non-skid footwear are recommended when working outdoors. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

/// USE SAFETY GLASSES.

Also use face or dust mask if the cutting operation is dusty.

/// DON'T ABUSE THE CORD.

Never carry the tool by the cord or yank it to disconnect it from the socket. Keep the cord away from heat, oil, and sharp edges.

/// SECURE WORK.

Use clamps or a vise to hold the work. It's safer than using your hand and it frees both hands to operate the tool.

/// DON'T OVERREACH.

Keep proper footing and balance at all times.

/// MAINTAIN TOOLS WITH CARE.

Keep cutting tools sharp and clean for better and safer performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories. Inspect tool cord periodically and if damaged, have it repaired by an authorized service facility. Inspect extension cords periodically and replace, if damaged. Keep handles dry, clean and free from oil and grease.

/// DISCONNECT TOOLS.

When not in use, before servicing and when changing accessories such as blades, bits and cutters.

/// REMOVE ADJUSTING KEYS AND WRENCHES.

Form the habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from the tool before turning it on.

/// AVOID UNINTENTIONAL STARTING.

Don't carry a plugged-in tool with a finger on the switch. Ensure switch is OFF when plugging in.

/// USE OUTDOOR EXTENSION CORDS.

When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for outdoor use.

/// STAY ALERT.

Watch what you are doing. Use common sense. Don't operate tool when you are tired.

/// CHECK DAMAGED PARTS.

Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function. Check for alignment of moving parts, free running of moving parts, breakage of parts, mounting and any other conditions that may affect its operation. A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center unless otherwise indicated in this instruction manual. Have defective switches replaced by an authorized service facility. Don't use the tool if the switch does not turn it on and off.

/// GUARD AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK.

Avoid body contact with earthed or grounded surfaces (e.g. pipes, radiators, ranges, refrigerators).

/// REPLACEMENT PARTS.

When servicing a tool, use only identical replacement parts.

/// VOLTAGE WARNING:

Before connecting the tool to a power source (receptacle, outlet, etc.) Be sure the voltage supplied is the same as that specified on the nameplate of the tool. A power source with voltage greater than that specified for the tool can result in SERIOUS INJURY to the user V as well as damage to the tool. If in doubt, DO NOT PLUG IN THE TOOL. Using a power source with voltage less than the nameplate rating is harmful to the motor.

Note

- Makita reserves the right to change specifications of parts and accessories without notice.
- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.
- Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.
- Standard export color for motor housing is Makita industrial green (blue).
- Please state required voltage when ordering. These offers are subject to availability in each country. Actual product color may differ slightly from color reproduced here.
- The weight may differ depending on the attachment(s), including the battery cartridge. The lightest and heaviest combination, according to EPTA-Procedure 01/2014

Guarantee

Every Makita tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. It is guaranteed against defective workmanship and materials. Should any trouble develop, return the COMPLETE tool prepaid to Makita or point of purchase. If inspection shows trouble is caused by defective workmanship of material, all repairs will be made without charge. The guarantee does not apply where repairs have been made or attempted by others; repairs are due to normal wear; the tool has been abused or in an accident; misuse is evident – caused by overloading the tool beyond its capacity, use of the tool after partial failure or use with improper accessories.

Tool ◀▶ Battery ◀▶ Battery Charger
Digital communication

XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries, and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.

Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system

The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

Optimum charging system

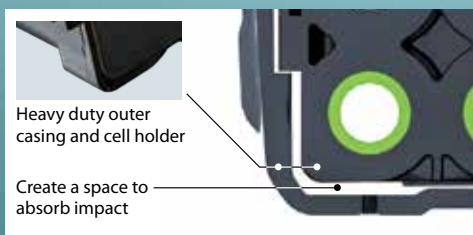
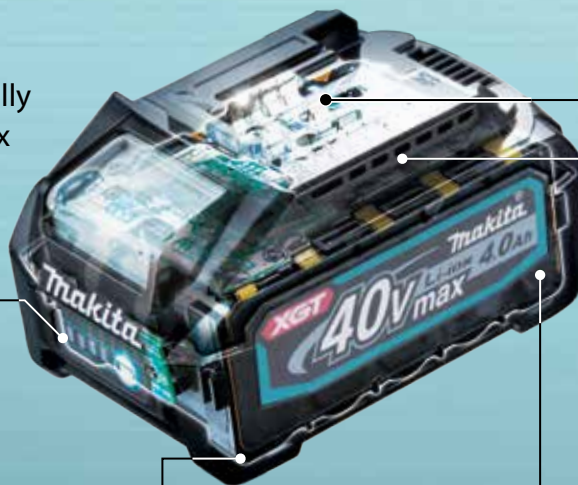
Auto maintenance system with two cooling fans for providing more optimum fast charging



Built Tough

High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-Ion batteries

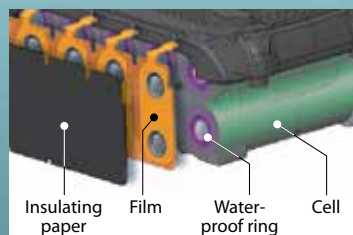
4-LED fuel gauge indicator



Heavy duty outer casing and cell holder

Create a space to absorb impact

Shock absorption structure



Insulating paper Film Water-proof ring Cell

Waterproof Triple-layer Structure prevents cell failure due to water and dust.



Wall

Terminal short-circuit prevention structure
The protection wall is provided between terminals against water and dust.



Battery rail

High Rigidity Battery Rails

Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products

40Vmax mechanism movie

This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.



Rapid Optimum Charging System

It is necessary to cool down before start charging when the battery temperature is high.
Built-in fan circulates air through the battery before start charging and during the charging process to cool the battery for faster charge time.

The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature.

The optimum charging system
Forced air cooling



Fast charging



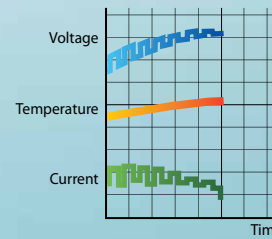
General charging method
Natural heat dissipation



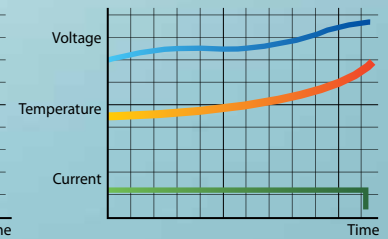
Waiting time for charging



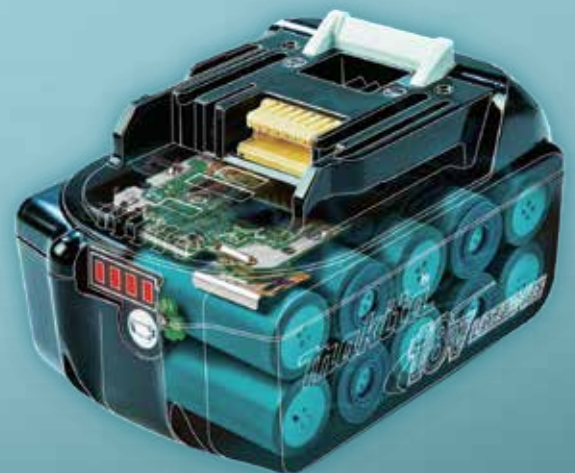
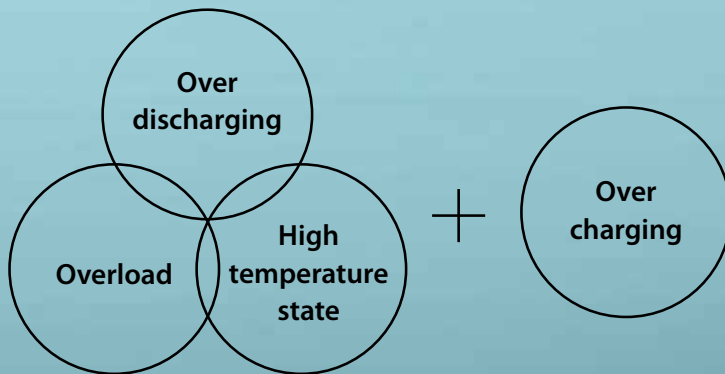
The optimum charging system



General charging method



Battery Protection Function



This function is communication technology that allows the tool and battery to monitor conditions and exchange data in real time to protect against Overload, Over-Discharge and Overheating.

Firm Holding

Multi-contact terminals reduce electrical resistance and increase connection stability withstanding against vibration, and ultimately ensures Stable current supply to the tool.

Anytime Charge
No Memory Effect
No discharging required



Shock Absorbing
Heavy Duty Pack



XGT

40V Li-ion max

High Power

Durability

Digital Communication



XGT
40V Li-ion max

XGT X2
80V max



Rotary Hammer



Demolition Hammer



Grass Trimmer



Power Cutter



Flashlight

Job Site Radio

Brad Nailer

Kettle

Inflator

Cooler & Warmer Box

Fan

Hedge Trimmer

Blower

Dust Blower

Earth Auger

Pole Saw

Grass Trimmer

Chain Saw

Multi Function Power Head

Battery

BL4020
2.0Ah

BL4025
2.5Ah



Impact Driver



Driver Drill



Hammer Driver Drill



Rotary Hammer



Impact Wrench



Demolition Hammer



Angle Drill



Polisher



Combination Hammer



Rear Handle Saw



Angle Grinder



Circular Saw



Plunge Cut Saw



Slide Compound Miter Saw



Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Recipro Saw



Metal Cutter



Cleaner



Planer



Portable Band Saw



Trimmer



Vacuum Cleaner



Charger

BL4040
4.0Ah



BL4050F
5.0Ah



BL4080F
8.0Ah



DC40RA



DC40RB



DC40RC



ADP10



Adapter for LXT Battery

18V LITHIUM-ION



Portable Cut-off

Recipro Saw

Rear Handle Saw

Power Cutter

Wall Scanner

Rotary Hammer

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Combination Hammer

Angle Grinder

Circular Saw

Plunge Cut Saw

Wheelbarrow

Caulking Gun

Concrete Vibrator

Pin Nailer

Finish Nailer

Shear Wrench

Angle Drill

Vacuum Pump

Heat Gun

Rebar Tying Tool

Rivet Gun

Grease Gun

Brad Nailer

Flashlight Radio

Area Worklight

Hole Puncher

LED Worklight

Inflator

Fan

Flashlight

LED Flashlight

Coffee Maker

Job Site Radio

Job Site Speaker



18V Lithium-ion

Worklight

Heated Vest

Heated Blanket

Job Site Radio

Grass Shear

Cooler & Warmer Box

Blower

Fan Jacket

Heated Jacket

Lawn Mower



Garden Sprayer

Robotic Cleaner

Trimmer

Recipro Saw

Fan Vest

Hedge Trimmer

String Trimmer

Multi Function Power Head

Vacuum Cleaner

Planer

Drywall Saw

Grass Trimmer

Portable Vacuum Cleaner

Cut-Out Tool

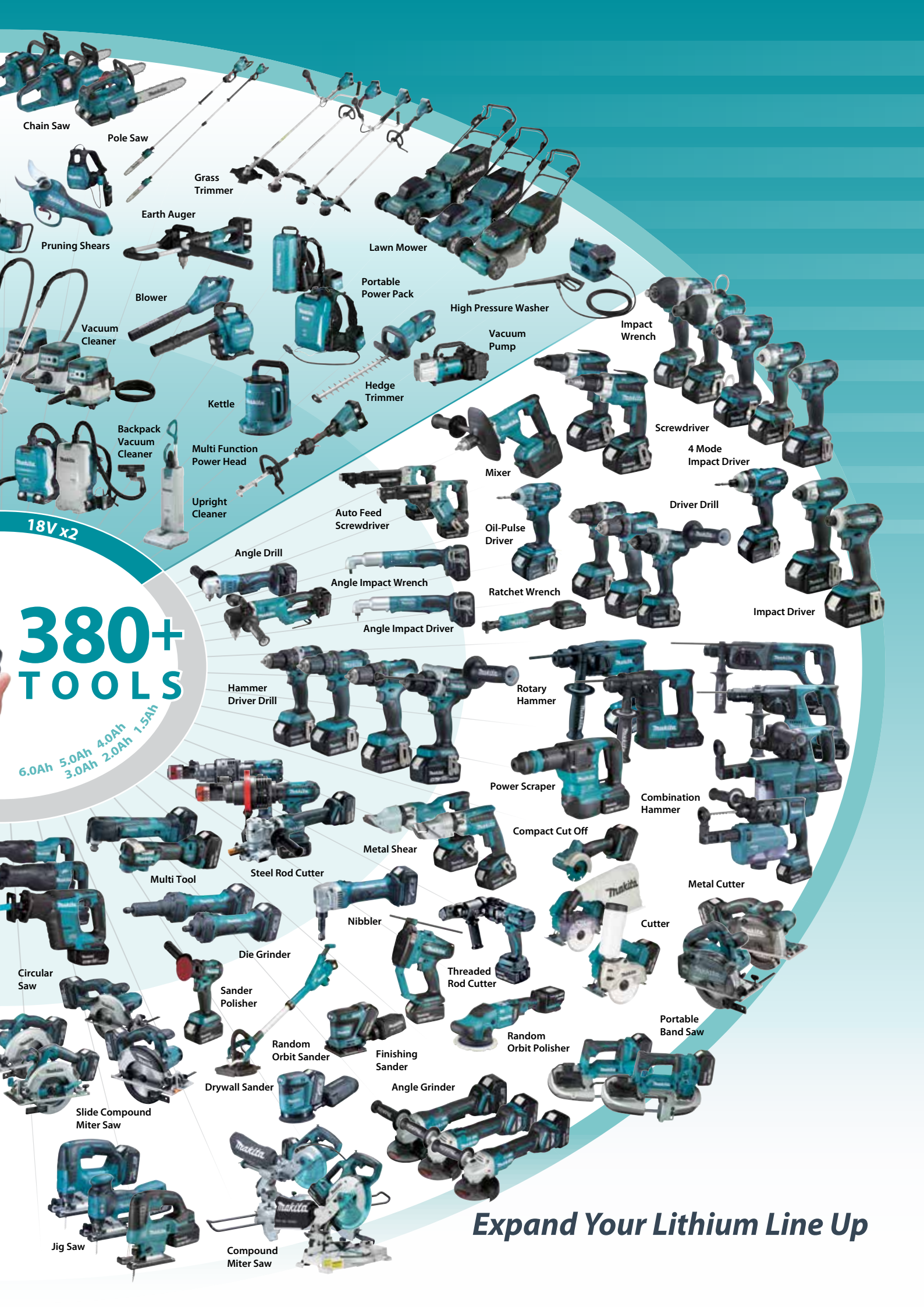
Belt Sander

Cleaner

Cyclone Cleaner

Plate Joiner





Chain Saw

Pole Saw

Grass Trimmer

Earth Auger

Lawn Mower

Pruning Shears

Portable Power Pack

High Pressure Washer

Blower

Vacuum Pump

Vacuum Cleaner

Hedge Trimmer

Impact Wrench

Kettle

Multi Function Power Head

Screwdriver

4 Mode Impact Driver

Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Upright Cleaner

Mixer

Driver Drill

18V x2

Auto Feed Screwdriver

Oil-Pulse Driver

Impact Driver

Angle Drill

Angle Impact Wrench

Ratchet Wrench

Angle Impact Driver

380+ TOOLS

6.0Ah 5.0Ah 4.0Ah 3.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

Hammer Driver Drill

Rotary Hammer

Power Scraper

Combination Hammer

Multi Tool

Steel Rod Cutter

Metal Shear

Compact Cut Off

Metal Cutter

Circular Saw

Die Grinder

Nibbler

Threaded Rod Cutter

Cutter

Sander Polisher

Random Orbit Sander

Finishing Sander

Random Orbit Polisher

Portable Band Saw

Drywall Sander

Angle Grinder

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Jig Saw

Compound Miter Saw

Expand Your Lithium Line Up

12V_{max} LITHIUM-ION

4.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

EXPAND YOUR LITHIUM-ION LINEUP

- Driver Drill
- Hammer Driver Drill
- Impact Driver
- Angle Drill
- Impact Wrench
- Rotary Hammer
- Ratchet Wrench
- Circular Saw
- Multi Cutter
- Threaded Rod Cutter
- Cutter
- Recipro Saw
- Drywall Saw
- Multi tool
- Jig Saw
- Pin Nailer
- Sander Polisher
- Stapler
- Adapter for USB
- Caulking Gun
- Garden Sprayer
- Hedge Trimmer
- Inflator
- Blower
- Grass Trimmer
- Grass Shear
- Cordless Cleaner
- Fan Jacket
- Fan Vest
- LED Flashlight
- Heated Jacket
- Heated Vest
- Heated Blanket
- Fan
- Job Site Radio
- Job Site Speaker
- Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser
- Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser
- Multi Line Laser
- Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser



10.8V

Lithium-ion



7.2V

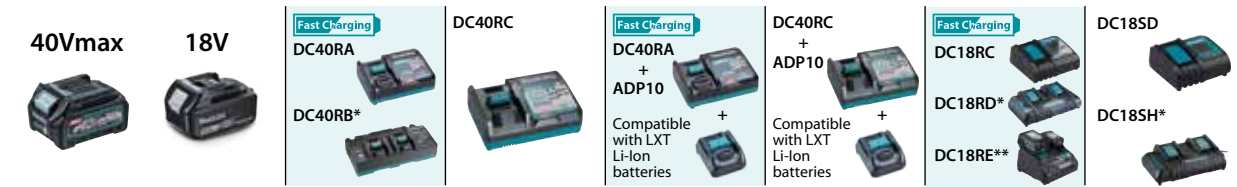
Lithium-ion



18V Lithium-ion



Li-ion Battery & Charging Time Reference, Compatibility Chart



XGT 40Vmax Lithium-ion	5.0Ah BL4050F	50min.	85min.	-	-	-	-
	4.0Ah BL4040	45min.	67min.	-	-	-	-
	2.5Ah BL4025	28min.	38min.	-	-	-	-
	2.0Ah BL4020	22min.	30min.	-	-	-	-
LXT 18V Lithium-ion	6.0Ah BL1860B	-	-	40min.	85min.	55min.	130min.
	5.0Ah BL1850B	-	-	35min.	70min.	45min.	110min.
	4.0Ah BL1840B	-	-	29min.	58min.	36min.	90min.
	3.0Ah BL1830B	-	-	22min.	42min.	22min.	60min.
	2.0Ah BL1820B	-	-	24min.	33min.	24min.	45min.
	1.5Ah BL1815N	-	-	15min.	22min.	15min.	30min.

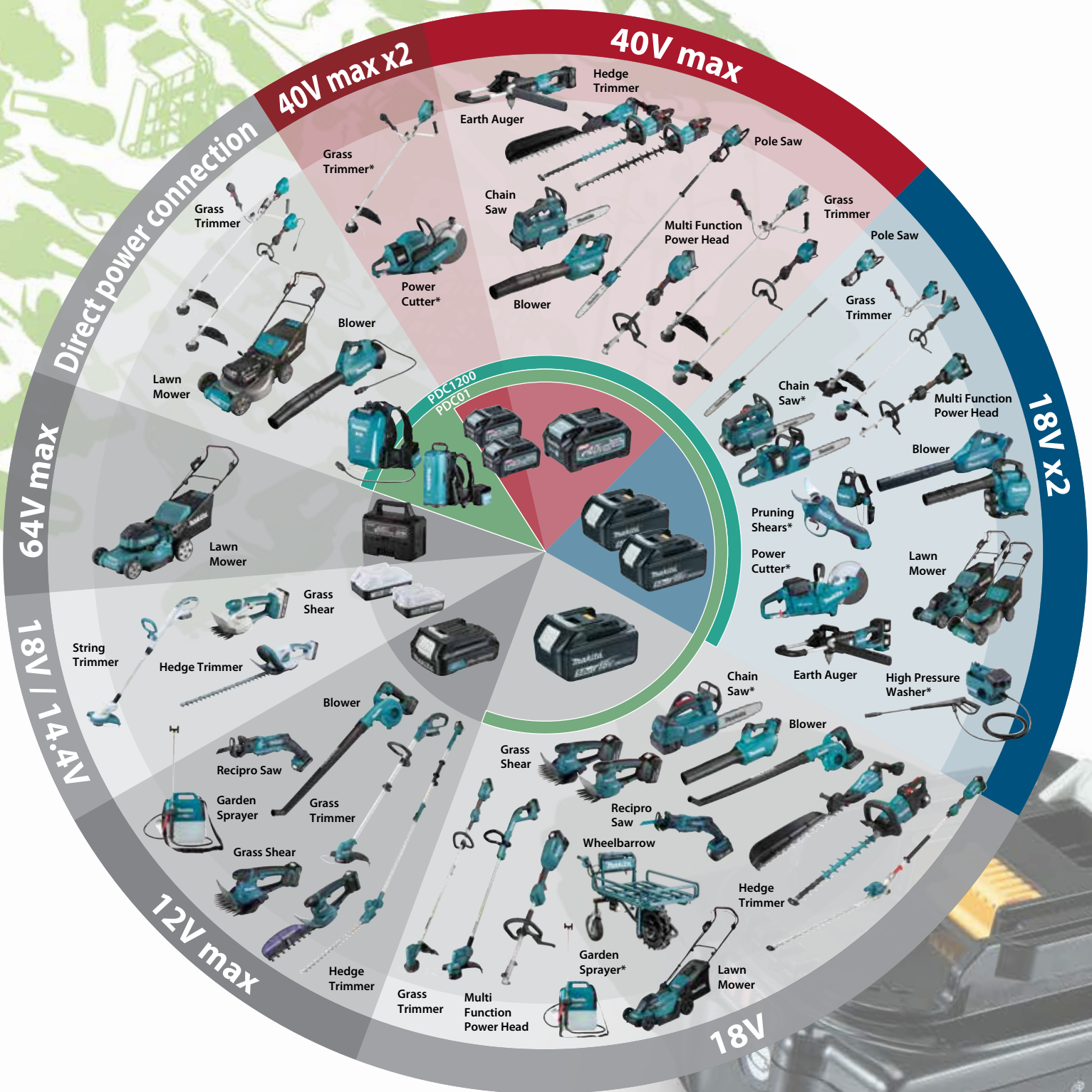


CXT 12Vmax Lithium-ion	4.0Ah BL1041B	60min.	130min.	40Vmax Lithium-ion 18V x2 Lithium-ion 	360min.	18V x2 Lithium-ion 18V Lithium-ion	Powered by up to four 18V LXT Batteries
	2.0Ah BL1021B	30min.	70min.				
	1.5Ah BL1016	22min.	50min.				

64Vmax Lithium-ion	4.0Ah BL6440	120min.	10.8V Lithium-ion	1.3Ah BL1013	50min.	18V Lithium-ion 14.4V Lithium-ion	1.5Ah BL1415G BL1815G	70min.
			7.2V Lithium-ion	1.5Ah BL0715	35min.			

*DC40RB / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Fast Charger **DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

A wide variety of Lithium-ion Garden Tools



* These models are not compatible with Portable Power Pack (PDC1200, PDC01)
Only rear handle type chainsaws are compatible



PDC1200

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery

1,200 Wh high capacity
(Approx. 6 times more capacity than BL1860B x 2)

IPX4

Charger: DC4001
Charging time: 6 hours



Height-adjustable waist belt
The position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort.



Quickly removable harness
can be attached / removed from the main unit with a single action.



Reflectors
keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

PDC01

Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries

432 Wh high capacity
(with 4 pcs. of BL1860B)

IPX4



PDC1200 / PDC01

Portable Power Pack

	PDC1200	PDC01
Capacity	33.5 Ah	24 / 12 Ah
Energy Capacity	1,206 Wh	432 Wh (BL1860Bx4)
Number of Cells	100	-
Charging Time (hours)	6	-
Power Supply Cord	Battery Side: 1.1 m (3.6 ft) Adapter Side: 0.6 m (2.0 ft)	1.7 (5.6) m (5.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Harness: 369 x 261 x 139 mm (14-1/2 x 10-1/4 x 5-1/2") w/ Harness: 428 x 261 x 164 mm (16-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 6-1/2")	w/o Harness: 400 x 195 x 132 mm (15-3/4 x 7-5/8 x 5-3/16") w/ Harness: 400 x 270 x 149 mm (15-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net weight	w/o Harness: 8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)	w/o battery: 2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)

PDC1200A01 - Rs. 1,98,900

PDC01 (191A62-6) - Rs. 49,560

Battery Powered Models



UR101C
UR201C
UR202C



LM001C



UB001C



VR001C
VR002C
VR003C
VR004C



Adapter set

Part No. 191N62-4



Adapter set

Part No. 191J51-5



Adapter set

Part No. 191J50-7



MAKPAC Power source kit



	Model No.	MAKPAC type	Set contents				
			Battery	Ah	Qty	Charger	Converter
40V_{max} Lithium-ion	MKP1G001	TYPE1	BL4025	2.5Ah	2	DC40RA	
	MKP1G002	TYPE1	BL4040	4.0Ah	2	DC40RA	
18V Lithium-ion	MKP1RT182	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP1RG182	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP3PT184	TYPE3	BL1850B	5.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
	MKP3PG182	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
	MKP3PG184	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	4	DC18RD	

MAKPAC trolley

able to stack on for easy loading

Part No.
TR00000002
TR00000001 (EU)



MAKPAC adapter set

Makita AC Vacuum Cleaner to connect
with MAKPAC

Part No.
198730-6
198599-8 (EU)























Model No.
VC3211H/M, VC2211M,
VC2201M, VC1310L,
VC2510L, VC3210L



PRODUCTS

Screwing/Drilling



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Mechanical 3-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Keyless Chuck
-  Torque Setting 6
-  Torque Setting 9
-  Torque Setting 16
-  Torque Setting 18
-  Torque Setting 20
-  Torque Setting 21
-  Clutch-equipped
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Cordless Concrete Vibrator VR001G

new

using 40Vmax



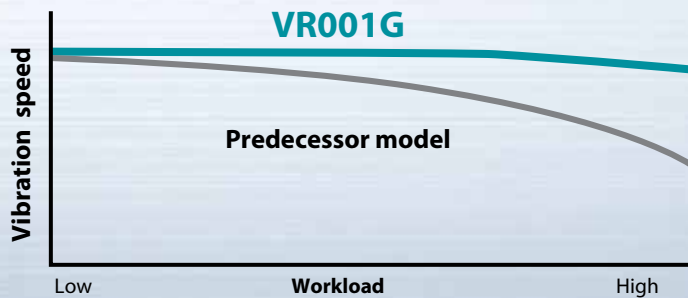
High efficiency
Brushless DC motor

Suitable for a w



Constant speed control

allows for stable compaction work.



Compatible with large diameter shafts

larger vibration part diameter than the current model and transmits vibration to a wider range to improve compaction efficiency

Model	Vibrator diameter	Flexible shaft length
VR001G	-	-
VR003G	ø32mm	1.2, 1.7, 2.4m
VR004G	ø38mm	1.2, 2.4m

Power mode

For a wide range of concrete compaction, such as of soil floors, pillars, and mat foundations.

Vibration per minute

15,500 min⁻¹

Work amount (on a full battery charge)

35 min

(With ø32mm-1.2m shaft and BL4040 battery)

VR001G

Cordless Concrete Vibrator

40V max

40Vmax XGT Cordless Concrete Vibrator



Max output	w/ PDC1200: 550W
Vibrations Per Minute (VPM)	Power mode: 15,500 / Normal mode: 12,000
Work amount on a full battery charge	w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040, Power mode: 45 min w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040, Normal mode: 60 min
Vibration level	4.9 m/s ²
Vibration K factor	1.5 m/s ²
Sound pressure level	80 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Flexible shaft, w/ BL4020/BL4025/BL4040: 282 x 112 x 258 mm (11-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	4.8 - 7.8 kg (10.6 - 17.2 lbs.)

VR001GZ - Rs. 23,600

XGT BL XPT



Wrench

Switch cover

protects switch trigger and lock-on button from being blocked by adhered and hardened material such as concrete.



Lock-on button

Switch trigger

Wide range of jobsites



Normal mode

Ideal for delicate works, such as step finishing or closure of temporary construction openings, where concrete is required not to flow out of the mold.

Vibration per minute

12,000 min⁻¹

Work amount (on a full battery charge)

50 min

(With ø32mm-1.2m shaft and BL4040 battery)

Various Battery covers

are available for all recommended or compatible batteries



The supplied Battery cover is compatible with BL4020/BL4025/BL4040.

The following Battery covers are also available as an option:

- Battery case L set for BL4050F/BL4080F
- Battery case H set for PDC01/PDC1200

XPT eXtreme Protection Technology



Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

DF001G Cordless Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N-m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 181 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8") w/ BL4040: 181 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT XPT

DF001GD201 - Rs. 82,900
DF001GZ - Rs. 34,800



Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

HP001G Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 39,000 / 0 - 9,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N-m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 182 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8") w/ BL4040: 182 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT XPT

HP001GD201 - Rs. 84,000
HP001GZ - Rs. 35,900



Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DF002G Cordless Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 38 / 38 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N-m (570 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	65 N-m (580 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 164 x 86 x 265 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/ BL4040: 164 x 86 x 272 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 164 x 86 x 294 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

DF002GD201 - Rs. 70,600
DF002GZ - Rs. 22,400



(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP002G Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 33,000 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N-m (570 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	65 N-m (580 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 174 x 86 x 265 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/ BL4040: 174 x 86 x 272 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 174 x 86 x 294 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

HP002GD201 - Rs. 70,600
HP002GZ - Rs. 22,400



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF486 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N-m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF486RTE - Rs. 63,600
DDF486Z - Rs. 28,900



Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DHP486 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 31,500 / 0 - 8,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N-m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DHP486Z - Rs. 30,100



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DDF484 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N-m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	172 x 79 x 261 mm (6-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF484RFE - Rs. 48,500
DDF484Z - Rs. 18,000



(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DHP484 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N-m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	182 x 79 x 261 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DHP484RFE - Rs. 48,500
DHP484Z - Rs. 18,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF485 Cordless Driver Drill **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N-m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	50 N-m (440 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 169 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF485RFE - Rs. 39,400
DDF485Z - Rs. 10,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP485 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N-m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	50 N-m (440 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 182 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DHP485RFE - Rs. 35,000
DHP485Z - Rs. 11,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF487 Cordless Driver Drill **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 36 / 35 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16 / 1-3/8 / 2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N-m (350 / 220 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 150 x 81 x 248 mm (5-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF487RFJ - Rs. 46,200
DDF487Z - Rs. 18,500



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP487 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 35 mm (1-3/8") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N-m (350 / 220 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 164 x 81 x 248 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DHP487RFJ - Rs. 41,500
DHP487Z - Rs. 16,800



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF483 Cordless Driver Drill **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162x79x247 mm (6-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF483RTE - Rs. 43,000
DDF483RFE - Rs. 41,200
DDF483Z - Rs. 16,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP458 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill **18V**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 92 mm (3-5/8") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	84 N-m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT XPT

440 mm

DHP458RFE - Rs. 52,000



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

DDF458 Cordless Driver Drill **18V**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 92 mm (3-5/8") Wood: 76 mm (3")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	84 N-m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs.)

LXT XPT

440 mm

DDF458RFE - Rs. 46,200



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip

DHP453 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill **18V**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 19,500 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	240 x 79 x 244 mm (9-7/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)

LXT

DHP453RFX4 - Rs. 32,000 **DHP453SFE** - Rs. 30,000

DHP453SFX4 - Rs. 30,000 **DHP453SYE** - Rs. 28,000



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

DDF482 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N-m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	54 N-m (480 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 79 x 249 mm (7-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4 lbs.)



DDF482RME - Rs. 33,000 DDF482RFE - Rs. 32,400
DDF482RFX1 - Rs. 30,000 DDF482Z - Rs. 12,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP483 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") / Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 10.0 m/s ² Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	176x79x247 mm (6-15/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.6 lbs.)

Net Weight: With BL1815V / BL1820(B), Dimensions With BL1830(B) / BL1840(B) / BL1850(B) / BL1860(B)



DHP483RFE - Rs. 46,200
DHP483Z - Rs. 16,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF453 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	222 x 79 x 244 mm (8-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)



DDF453FE3 - Rs. 30,000 DDF453FX1 - Rs. 28,000
DDF453RFX1 - Rs. 30,000 DDF453SYE - Rs. 25,000
DDF453SFE - Rs. 28,000 DDF453SFX7 - Rs. 19,000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

DHP482 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N-m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	54 N-m (480 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	198 x 79 x 249 mm (7-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)



DHP482RME - Rs. 35,000 DHP482RFE - Rs. 34,700
DHP482RFX1 - Rs. 32,000 DHP482Z - Rs. 12,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF083 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N-m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124 x 79 x 247 mm (4-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3 lbs.)



DDF083RFE - Rs. 44,000
DDF083Z - Rs. 14,000

Belt Clip, Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

DF333D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 179 x 66 x 212 mm (7 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)



DF333DNX11 - Rs. 61,800 DF333DWYE - Rs. 16,300
DF333DNX10 - Rs. 41,200 DF333DZ - Rs. 6,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF033D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 149 x 66 x 212 mm (5-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	0.9 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.4 lbs.)



DF033DWYE - Rs. 14,000
DF033DZ - Rs. 5,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF331D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel / Wood: 10 / 21 mm (3/8" / 13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	189x66x209 mm (7-7/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)



DF331DWAE - Rs. 16,500
DF331DWYE - Rs. 15,000
DF331DZ - Rs. 6,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF332D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16")
	Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N-m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	154 x 66 x 217 mm (6-1/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)



DF332DWYE - Rs. 21,000

DF332DZ - Rs. 12,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP331D Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8")
	Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	201x66x209 mm (7-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)



HP331DWAX6 - Rs. 21,500 HP331DWYE - Rs. 16,000

HP331DWAX1 - Rs. 20,000 HP331DZ - Rs. 7,000

HP331DWAE - Rs. 17,500



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF032D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16")
	Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N-m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124 x 66 x 217 mm (4-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.)



DF032DWYE - Rs. 23,100

DF032DZ - Rs. 11,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP333D Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8")
	Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N-m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
	: 193 x 66 x 212 mm (7-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)



HP333DNX11 - Rs. 61,800 HP333DWYE - Rs. 18,500

HP333DNX10 - Rs. 42,300 HP333DZ - Rs. 7,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF012D Cordless Driver Drill 7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 5 mm (3/16") 8 N-m (71 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 5 mm (3/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 12 mm (15/32")
	Wood: 6 mm (1/4")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 650 / 200
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 5.6 / 3.6 N-m (50 / 32 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	8.0 N-m (71 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol Style
	: 218 x 44 x 142 mm (8-5/8 x 1-3/4 x 5-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W)	Straight Style
	: 273 x 44 mm (10-3/4 x 1-3/4")
Net weight	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.)

DF012DSE - Rs. 20,900



Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

HP332D Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 56 mm (2-3/16")
	Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 22,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N-m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 66 x 217 mm (6-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)



HP332DWYE - Rs. 22,000

HP332DZ - Rs. 13,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF001D In-Line Cordless Screwdriver 3.6V

3.6V Li-Ion In-Line Cordless 6.0 N-m (53 in.lbs.) Screwdriver, Built-In Battery



Fastening Capacities	Wood Screw: Dia. 3.8 x 32 mm (1/8 x 1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	220
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 4.0 / 3.0 N-m (35 / 27 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	6.0 N-m (53 in.lbs.)
Charging Time (hours)	3 - 5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style
	: 287 x 47 x 51 mm (11-1/4 x 1-7/8 x 2")
	Pistol Style
	: 205 x 47 x 51 mm (8-1/8 x 1-7/8 x 2")
Net weight	0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)

DF001DW - Rs. 8,200



Bit set (81 pcs), AC Adaptor, USB Cable

DF488D Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815G: 221 x 83 x 240 mm
	(8-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

DF488DWE - Rs. 18,600

DF488DZ - Rs. 10,000



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

HP488D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815G: 239 x 83 x 240 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)

HP488DWE - Rs. 20,600



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DF457D

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m
Max lock torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	221x83x240 mm (8-3/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

DF457DWE - Rs. 20,000



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

HP457D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	38 N-m (340 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 7.0 m/s ² Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	81 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	92 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x83x240 mm (9-3/8"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

HP457DWE - Rs. 20,500



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DF0300

Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck



Continuous rating Input	320W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N-m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	42.0 N-m (370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	220 x 67 x 206 mm (8-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DF0300 - Rs. 8,600



Bit

HP0300

Hammer Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Hammer Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck



Continuous rating Input	320W
Capacity	Concrete: 8 mm (5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	High: 0 - 22,500 Low: 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N-m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	42.0 N-m (370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	235 x 67 x 206 mm (9-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HP0300 - Rs. 9,100



Bit

TD001G

Cordless Impact Driver

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 220 N-m Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 2,500 / 3,700 / 3,700 / 2,400 / 3,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (2) mode : 0 - 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 4,400 / N/A / 4,400 / 4,400 / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	220 N-m (1,950 in.lbs.)
Fastening Torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 120 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8") w/ BL4040: 120 x 86 x 250 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)

TD001GM201 - Rs. 82,900

TD001GZ - Rs. 25,800

TD001GD201 - Rs. 74,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

DTD171

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 4-Speed 180 N-m Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / N/A / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	180 N-m (1,590 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116x79x218 mm (4-9/16"x3-1/8"x8-5/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

DTD171RFJ - Rs. 47,400

DTD171Z - Rs. 22,700



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD172

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 180 N-m Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / T (1) / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 3,600 / 2,900 / 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	180 N-m (1,590 in.lbs.)
Fastening Torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 114 x 81 x 236 mm (4-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.)

DTD172RTJ - Rs. 58,300

DTD172Z - Rs. 25,800



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD155 Cordless Impact Driver **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135x79x232 mm (5-5/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.2 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT



- DTD155RTE** - Rs. 46,400
- DTD155RFE** - Rs. 39,000
- DTD155Z** - Rs. 15,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD154 Cordless Impact Driver **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless T-Mode 3-Speed 175 N-m (1,550 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,100
Max Fastening Torque	175 N-m (1,550 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	117 x 79 x 236 mm (4-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT



- DTD154RFE** - Rs. 50,900
- DTD154Z** - Rs. 20,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD157 Cordless Impact Driver **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 133 x 81 x 232 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT



- DTD157RTJ** - Rs. 52,000
- DTD157Z** - Rs. 15,500

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD152 Cordless Impact Driver **18V**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 165 N-m (1,460 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	165 N-m (1,460 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	137 x 79 x 238 mm (5-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

LXT XPT



- DTD152SFE3** - Rs. 40,000
- DTD152RFE** - Rs. 36,000
- DTD152STE** - Rs. 40,000
- DTD152Z** - Rs. 12,000
- DTD152RME** - Rs. 40,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD156 Cordless Impact Driver **18V**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 155 N-m (1,370 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	155 N-m (1,370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 143 x 79 x 241 mm (5-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)

LXT



- DTD156SFE** - Rs. 31,300
- DTD156Z** - Rs. 8,200

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD153 Cordless Impact Driver **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 170 N-m (1,500 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,600
Max Fastening Torque	170 N-m (1,500 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	126 x 79 x 238 mm (5 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT



- DTD153RFE** - Rs. 39,000
- DTD153Z** - Rs. 15,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TD110D Cordless Impact Driver **12V max**

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 110 N-m (970 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	110 N-m (970 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 66 x 204 mm (6 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

CXT



- TD110DWAE** - Rs. 16,000
- TD110DWYE** - Rs. 17,400
- TD110DZ** - Rs. 6,400

Battery, Charger, Belt Clip, Phillips Bit

TD111D Cordless Impact Driver **12V max**

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 135 N-m (1,200 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	135 N-m (1,200 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135 x 66 x 210 mm (5-5/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)

CXT BL XPT



- TD111DWYE** - Rs. 25,500
- TD111DWAE** - Rs. 23,500
- TD111DZ** - Rs. 15,100

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

TD022D Cordless Impact Driver 7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 25 N-m (220 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16") High Strength Bolt: M3 - M6 (1/8 - 1/4") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 45 mm (7/8 - 1-3/4")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25 N-m (220 in.lbs.)
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,450
Max Fastening Torque	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style: 282 x 42 x 52 mm (11-1/8 x 1-5/8 x 2-1/16") Pistol Style: 227 x 42 x 142 mm (8-15/16 x 1-5/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)

TD022DSE - Rs. 19,800



Holster, Bit set, Battery, Charger

TD127D Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver, G-Battery



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173 x 82 x 225 mm (6-13/16 x 3-1/4 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)

TD127DWE - Rs. 21,000



Charger, Battery

TD0101 Impact Driver 100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.) Impact Driver



Continuous rating Input	230W
Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Fastening Torque	100 N-m (74 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	184 x 67 x 192 mm (7-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-9/16")
Net weight	0.99 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TD0101 - Rs. 9,800



Phillips Bit

DP2010 High Speed Drill 6.5 mm (1/4") 370 W High Speed Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	370W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") Wood: 15 mm (9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.5 - 6.5mm (1/64 - 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	209 x 64 x 175 mm (8-1/4 x 2-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	1 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

DP2010 - Rs. 7,100



Depth Gauge (country-specific), Chuck Key

TL064D Cordless Angle Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Driver



Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 75 mm (7/8 - 2-31/32")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)

TL064DWYE - Rs. 30,000

TL064DZ - Rs. 21,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DP4010 2-Speed Drill 13 mm (1/2") 720 W Variable 2-Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 13 mm (1/2") Wood Hi: 25 mm (1") Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 90 mm (3-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13.0 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900 Low: 0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 70 x 220 mm (13-5/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.3 kg (5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DP4010 - Rs. 14,900



Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Chuck Key

6412 Drill 10 mm (3/8") 450 W Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 25 mm (1") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	228 x 64 x 183 mm (9 x 2-1/2 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

6412 - Rs. 7,400



Chuck Key

DAA460 Cordless Angle Drill 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N-m (430 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	538 x 128 x 223 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.4 kg (12.6 - 14.0 lbs.)

DAA460PT2 - Rs. 92,700

DAA460ZK - Rs. 60,000



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DDA450 Cordless Angle Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 101 mm (4") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 127 mm (5") Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	High: 26 N-m (230 in.lbs.) Low: 70 N-m (620 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 434 x 82 x 179 mm (17-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 7")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDA450RTE - Rs. 63,900

DDA450Z - Rs. 33,000



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Side Grip, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger

DA332D Cordless Angle Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyed Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	63 mm (2-1/2")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 86 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 2.9 lbs.)

CXT

DA332DWAE - Rs. 26,600

DA332DWYE - Rs. 18,000

DA332DZ - Rs. 9,000



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DA333D Cordless Angle Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyless Chuck



Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	84 mm (3-5/16")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 95 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.4 kg (2.7 - 3 lbs.)

CXT

DA333DWAE - Rs. 25,500

DA333DWYE - Rs. 17,000

DA333DZ - Rs. 8,000



Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HB500 Magnetic Drill 50 mm (2")

50 mm (2") Magnetic Drill



Capacity	Steel: 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	350 / 650
Magnetic clamping force	9,300 N
	950 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	290 x 150 x 450 mm (11-3/8 x 5-7/8 x 17-3/4")
Net weight	18.5 kg (40.8 lbs.)

HB500 - Rs. 1,88,200

UD0E1B106C MM

Quick release arbor, Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

HB350 Magnetic Drill 35 mm (1-3/8")

35 mm (1-3/8") Magnetic Drill



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Steel: 35 mm (1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	850
Magnetic clamping force	8,000 N
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 195 x 490 mm (8-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 19-1/4")
Net weight	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

HB350 - Rs. 1,17,600



Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

TW001G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 3/4" (19 mm) 1,800 N-m (1,330 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2 - 1-7/16") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8 - 1-1/16")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,500 / 2,400 / 2,200 / 1,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950
Max Fastening Torque	1,800 N-m (1,330 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 217 x 94 x 297 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 217 x 94 x 303 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-7/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

TW001GD201 - Rs. 89,000

TW001GZ - Rs. 46,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW007G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 760 N-m (560 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 2,900 / 2,700 / 1,900 / 1,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 2,300 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 600
Max Fastening Torque	760 N-m (560 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 170 x 86 x 285 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/4") w/ BL4040: 170 x 86 x 291 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 170 x 86 x 312 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

TW007GM201 - Rs. 96,400

TW007GD201 - Rs. 87,400

TW007GZ - Rs. 39,200



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW004G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 144 x 86 x 248 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4") w/ BL4040: 144 x 86 x 253 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

TW004GD201 - Rs. 79,600

TW004GZ - Rs. 31,400



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

DTW1001 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 3/4" (19 mm) 1,050 N-m (780 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900
Max Fastening Torque	1,050 N-m (780 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)



DTW1001RFJ - Rs. 72,100
DTW1001Z - Rs. 41,200



Charger, Battery, Hook

DTW1002 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 1,000 N-m (740 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N-m (740 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8 lbs.)



DTW1002RFJ - Rs. 64,900
DTW1002Z - Rs. 37,100



Charger, Battery, Hook

DTW700 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 700 N-m (520 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



DTW700: C ring

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9) : M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T) : M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,700 / 2,400 / 1,700 / 1,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500
Max Fastening Torque	700 N-m (520 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 170 x 81 x 276 mm (6-11/16 x 3-1/16 x 10-7/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)



DTW700RTJ - Rs. 60,800
DTW700Z - Rs. 30,900



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW300 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 330 N-m (240 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



DTW300: C ring

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	330 N-m (240 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 144 x 81 x 246 mm (5-5/8 x 3-1/16 x 9-11/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)



DTW300RTJ - Rs. 55,700
DTW300Z - Rs. 25,800



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW181 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 210 N-m (155 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt : M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	210 N-m (155 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 151 x 79 x 235 mm (5-15/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)



DTW181RTE - Rs. 49,700
DTW181RFE - Rs. 38,200
DTW181Z - Rs. 15,100



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW450 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 440 N-m (325 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	440 N-m (325 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266 x 82 x 290 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.6 - 6.9 lbs.)



DTW450RFE - Rs. 49,500
DTW450Z - Rs. 27,000



Hook, Battery, Charger

DTW285 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 280 N-m (210 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 2,800 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	280 N-m (210 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	147x79x249 mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)



DTW285RFE - Rs. 47,400 DTW285RTE - Rs. 38,000
DTW285FE3 - Rs. 45,000 DTW285Z - Rs. 22,700
DTW285RFJX - Rs. 42,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW251 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 230 N-m (170 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M14 (3/8 - 9/16")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,100
Max Fastening Torque	230 N-m (170 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	165 x 79 x 234 mm (6-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)



DTW251RMJ - Rs. 46,000 DTW251RFE - Rs. 38,000
DTW251RME - Rs. 42,000 DTW251Z - Rs. 15,000



Charger, Battery

Tool does not come with socket.

DTW190 Cordless Impact Wrench **18V**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 190 N-m (140 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Max Fastening Torque	190 N-m (140 ft.lbs.)
Overall Length	176 mm (6-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

Tool does not come with socket.

- DTW190JX1 - Rs. 38,100 DTW190SFX1 - Rs. 25,000
 DTW190SFE3 - Rs. 30,000 DTW190SFX7 - Rs. 24,400
 DTW190RFE - Rs. 30,000 DTW190Z - Rs. 8,000



Shoulder Strap (country-specific), Tool Hanger (country-specific), Battery, Charger

TW161D Cordless Impact Wrench **12V max**

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 165 N-m (122 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	165 N-m (122 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 150 x 66 x 213 mm (5-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- TW161D SAE - Rs. 25,000
 TW161D Z - Rs. 15,000

TW141D Cordless Impact Wrench **12V max**

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 145 N-m (107 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	145 N-m (107 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 168 x 66 x 205 mm (6-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- TW141D WAE - Rs. 16,500
 TW141D WYE - Rs. 15,000
 TW141D Z - Rs. 6,000

TW140D Cordless Impact Wrench **12V max**

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 140 N-m (100 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	140 N-m (100 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 161 x 66 x 205 mm (6-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- TW140D WYEX - Rs. 14,500
 TW140D WAE - Rs. 14,500
 TW140D Z - Rs. 5,500

TW160D Cordless Impact Wrench **12V max**

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 160 N-m (120 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Max Fastening Torque	160 N-m (120 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 144 x 66 x 213 mm (5-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- TW160D SAE - Rs. 28,900
 TW160D Z - Rs. 17,400

TW060D Cordless Impact Wrench **12V max**

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/4" (6.35 mm) 60 N-m (44 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4 - 3/8")
Square Drive	6.35 mm (1/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m (44 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 161 x 66 x 205 mm (6-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- TW060D WAE - Rs. 16,500
 TW060D WYE - Rs. 15,000

TW100D Cordless Impact Wrench **10.8V**

10.8V (12V max) Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 110 N-m (1,000 in.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Max Fastening Torque	110 N-m (1,000 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	163 x 54 x 178 mm (6-3/8 x 2-1/8 x 7")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)



Battery, Charger

- TW100D WE - Rs. 16,000

TW0350 Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	400W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283 x 87 x 233 mm (11-1/8 x 3-7/16 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



Socket



- TW0350 - Rs. 28,000

Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

TW1000 Impact Wrench

1" (25.4 mm) 1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M24 - M30 (15/16 - 1-3/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M22 - M24 (7/8 - 15/16")
Square Drive	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,500
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	382 x 110 x 290 mm (15 x 4-5/16 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW1000 - Rs. 80,000



Side Grip, Socket

6906 Impact Wrench

3/4" (19 mm) 588 N-m (441 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Standard Bolt: M16 - M22 (5/8 - 7/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M16 - M20 (5/8 - 3/4")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	588 N-m (441 ft.lbs.)
Overall Length	327 mm (12-7/8")
Net weight	5.6 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6906 - Rs. 54,000



Side Grip, Socket

TW0200 Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 200 N-m (150 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



Continuous rating Input	380W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M12 (3/8 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,200
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,200
Max Fastening Torque	200 N-m (150 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251 x 72 x 220 mm (9-7/8 x 2-13/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW0200 - Rs. 25,000



Socket x3, Hook

DWR180 Cordless Ratchet Wrench

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.)
Flats Width	13 mm (1/2")
Angle Head Size	Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32")
	Height: 25.5 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 369 x 79 x 87 mm (14-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 3-7/16")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.6 - 3.5 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DWR180RF - Rs. 37,000

DWR180Z - Rs. 18,500



Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

WR100D Cordless Ratchet Wrench

12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.)
Flats Width	13 mm (1/2")
Angle Head Size	Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32")
	Height: 25.5 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 341 x 67 x 63 mm (13-7/16 x 2-5/8 x 2-1/2")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)

CXT XPT

WR100DWM - Rs. 27,800

WR100DZ - Rs. 17,400



Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

DTL063 Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 60 N-m Angle Impact Wrench



Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387 x 78 x 116 mm (15-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 2 kg (3.1 - 4.3 lbs.)

LXT

DTL063Z - Rs. 23,800



Charger, Battery

DWT310 Cordless Shear Wrench

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless M16 (5/8") / M20 (3/4") / M22 (7/8") 804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



Capacity	High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB) : M16, M20, M22 (5/8, 3/4, 7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	14
Max Fastening Torque	804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 130 x 377 mm (11-5/8 x 5-1/8 x 14-7/8")
Net weight	6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DWT310PT2 - Rs. 25,300

DWT310ZK - Rs. 2,20,000



- Screwdriver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

TL065D Cordless Angle Impact Wrench

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Wrench



Capacity	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N-m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)

CXT

TL065DWYE - Rs. 38,100

TL065DZ - Rs. 21,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DBM230 Diamond Core Drill

230 mm (9") 2,500 W Diamond Core Drill



Continuous rating Input	2,500W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) : 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3rd: 1,700 2nd: 1,040 1st: 390
Net weight	37.5 kg (82.7 lbs.)

DBM230 - Rs. 2,00,600



6924N Shear Wrench

M22 (7/8") / M24 (1") / SHTB22 1,100 N-m (810 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Super high tensile bolt: M22
No Load Speed (RPM)	19
Max Fastening Torque	1,100 N-m (810 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 104 x 257 mm (13 x 4-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	7.5 kg (16.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6924N - Rs. 2,86,000



- Screwdriver

DBM131 Diamond Core Drill

132 mm (5-3/16") 1,700 W Diamond Core Drill, Wet & Dry



Continuous rating Input	1,700W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Hi: 70 mm (2-3/4") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Lo: 132 mm (5-3/16")
Tool holder	(Spindle): M18
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,300 Low: 0 - 1,100
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)

DBM131 - Rs. 1,13,600



DFS251 Cordless Screwdriver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light



Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16") Hex Socket Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237 x 79 x 259 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

DFS251RFE - Rs. 42,000

DFS251Z - Rs. 18,000



Magnetic Socket Bit, Battery, Charger

DFS250 Cordless Screwdriver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light, Silent Clutch



Capacity	Coarse Thread: 4.5 x 90 mm (3/16 x 3-1/2") Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 79 x 259 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

DFS250RFE - Rs. 42,000

DFS250Z - Rs. 18,000



Phillips Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

FS2700 Screwdriver

570 W 0-2,500 RPM 6 Stage Adjustable Torque Screwdriver with LED Light



Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Machine Screw: 8 mm (5/16") Wood Screw: 6.2 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	301 x 70 x 207 mm (11-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Dimensions: for countries providing noise suppressor

FS2700 - Rs. 16,800



TB131 Drilling Machine

250W Compact drilling machine



Continuous rating input	250W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	570, 890, 1,300, 1,900, 2,670 (50 Hz), 690, 1,070, 1,560, 2,280, 3,200(60 Hz)
Net weight	20 kg (44.1 lbs.)

TB131 - Rs. 35,300

DDG460 Cordless Earth Auger

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger



Capacity	Clay Soil: 150 mm Sandy Soil: 200 mm
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N-m (430 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	7.3 - 8.2 kg (16.1 - 18.1 lbs.)

DDG460ZX8 - Rs. 72,100



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger

Cordless Earth Auger DG001G

new

XGT
40V Li-ion
max

Screwing/
Drilling

Work amount

depth 600mm / BL4040 / on full battery charge / low speed mode

ø150mm

about **100** holes

ø200mm

about **65** holes



Reversing switch



enables to extract, in reverse rotation mode, an auger bit jammed in soil with high resistance like clay soil.

+



Torque limiter

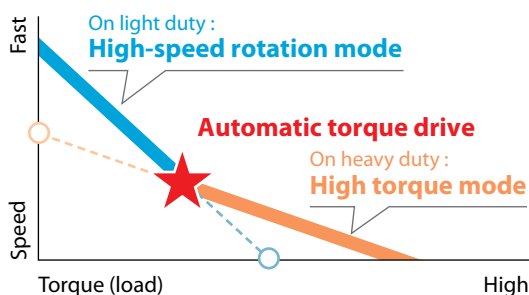
The torque limiter will actuate when a certain torque level is reached at the low speed setting. The motor will disengage from the output shaft. When this happens, the drill bit will stop turning.



ADT

Automatic torque Drive Technology

automatically changes the drilling speed according to load conditions for an optimum operation



For larger holes



DG001G

Cordless Earth Auger

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger

new



Capacity	Clay Soil: 150 mm Sandy Soil: 200 mm
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 836 x 605 x 199 mm (33 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8") w/ BL4050F : 863 x 605 x 199 mm (34 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	7.2 - 8.1 kg (15.9 - 17.9 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT XPT



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger

DG001GM106 - Rs. 1,19,900

DG001GZ06 - Rs. 76,000

High power similar to 36cc engine product

Screwing/
Drilling



Auxiliary handle

Reversing switch

Reaction receiver

Makita

Twin LED job light

Mechanical 2-speed

Adapter

Earth auger drill bit
Length: 800mm

1 Low speed
2 High speed

Ø100 mm

Ø150 mm

Ø200 mm

BL MOTOR
High power
Brushless motor

XPT
eXtreme Protection
Technology

Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Mechanical 3-Speed / 2-Speed	Torque Setting (High / Low)	Max. fastening torque Hard / Soft (N·m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
-----------	---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------	-----------------	----------

Cordless Driver Drill

DF001G	0-2,600 / 650	2-Speed	21 / 41	140 / 68	181	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)	●
DF002G	0-2,200 / 600	2-Speed	21	64 / 30	164	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)	●
DDF486	0-2,100 / 550	2-Speed	21	130 / 65	178	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)	●
DDF484	0-2,000 / 500	2-Speed	21	54 / 30	172	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs.)	●
DDF485	0-1,900 / 500	2-Speed	21	50 / 27	169	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	●
DDF487	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 25	150	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)	●
DDF458	0-2,000 / 400	2-Speed	21	91 / 58	225	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs.)	-
DDF482	0-1,900 / 600	2-Speed	21	62 / 36	185	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4.0 lbs.)	-
DDF453	0-1,300 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 27	222	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)	-
DDF083	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 23	124	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3.0 lbs.)	●
DF333D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	179	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
DF033D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	149	0.9 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.4 lbs.)	-
DF332D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	154	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)	●
DF032D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	124	0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.)	●
DF012D	650 / 200	2-Speed	21	5.6 / 3.6	218	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.)	-
DF001D	220	-	-	4.0 / 3.0	287	0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)	-

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

HP001G	0-2,600 / 650	2-Speed	21 / 41	140 / 68	182	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	●
HP002G	0-2,200 / 600	2-Speed	21	64 / 30	174	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.)	●
DHP486	0-2,100 / 550	2-Speed	21	130 / 65	178	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)	●
DHP484	0-2,000 / 500	2-Speed	21	54 / 30	182	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs.)	●
DHP485	0-1,900 / 500	2-Speed	21	50 / 27	182	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)	●
DHP487	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 25	164	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)	●
DHP458	0-2,000 / 400	2-Speed	21	91 / 58	225	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs.)	-
DHP482	0-1,900 / 600	2-Speed	21	62 / 36	198	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)	-
DHP453	0-1,300 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 27	240	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)	-
HP333D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	193	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)	-
HP332D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	168	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)	●
HP488D	0-1,400 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 24	239	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)	-
HP347D	0-1,400 / 400	2-Speed	16	30 / 15	216	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)	-



Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Electronic Speed	Max. fastening torque (N-m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
-----------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

Cordless Impact Driver

TD001G	0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100	4-Speed	220	120	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)	●
DTD154	0 - 3,600 / 2,100 / 1,100	3-Speed	175	117	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs)	●
DTD153	0 - 3,400	-	170	126	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	●
DTD157	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	140	133	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs)	●
DTD152	0 - 2,900	-	165	137	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	-
DTD156	0 - 2,500	-	155	143	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)	-
TD111D	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	135	135	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	●
TD110D	0 - 2,600	-	110	153	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TD022D	0 - 2,450	-	25	227	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)	-
TD127D	0 - 2,300	-	140	173	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)	-

Model No.	Square drive	Max Fastening Torque (N-m)	No load speed (rpm)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
-----------	--------------	----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

Cordless Impact Wrench

TW001G	3/4" (19 mm)	1,800	0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950	217	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)	●
TW007G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	760	0 - 2,300 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 600	170	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)	●
TW004G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	350	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)	●
DTW1001	3/4" (19mm)	1,050	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs)	●
DTW1002	1/2" (12.7mm)	1,000	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs)	●
DTW700	1/2" (12.7mm)	700	0 - 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500	170	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs)	●
DTW450	1/2" (12.7mm)	440	1,600	266	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs)	-
DTW300	1/2" (12.7mm)	330	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)	●
DTW251	1/2" (12.7mm)	230	0 - 2,100	165	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
DTW181	1/2" (12.7mm)	210	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	151	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)	●
DTW190	1/2" (12.7mm)	190	0 - 2,300	176	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
TW161D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	165	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	150	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	●
TW160D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	160	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	144	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	●
TW141D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	145	0 - 2,600	168	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW140D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	140	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW060D	1/4" (6.35 mm)	60	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TW100D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	110	0 - 2,300	163	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)	-



Cordless Mixer

DUT130

Stirring



DUT130

Cordless Mixer

18V LXT BL Brushless 165 mm (6-1/2") Variable 2-Speed Mixer

- BL Motor Delivers Max 1,300 RPM
- BL motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for longer run time per charge
- BL motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Variable 2-speed transmission (0-350 & 0-1,300 RPM) for a wide range of applications


LXT **BL** **MOTOR** **XPT**


Mixing Blade, Shaft, Shaft Holder (country-specific)
Grip, Front Cover, Wrenches

Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 350
Max Output	650 W
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Vibration K Factor	Operation w/o Load: 1.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Mixing Blade: 916x89x231 mm (36"x3-1/2"x9-1/8")
	w/o Mixing Blade: 320x89x231 mm (12-5/8"x3-1/2"x9-1/8")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.6 - 6.3 lbs.)

DUT130RTE - Rs. 65,000

DUT130Z - Rs. 35,000

PRODUCTS

Hammer drilling/Chiselling



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Keyless Chuck
-  SDS-PLUS Shank
-  SDS-MAX Shank
-  17mm Hex Shank
-  19mm Hex Shank
-  21mm Hex Shank
-  28.6mm Hex Shank
-  30mm Hex Shank
-  Spline Shank
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HR006G Cordless Rotary Hammer 40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 52 mm (2-1/16") 21.4 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.4 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2-1/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 610 x 140 x 337 mm (24 x 5-1/2 x 13-1/4")
Net weight	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HR006GZ - Rs. 1,40,000



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HR007G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.0 J
Capacity	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 458 x 101 x 234 mm (18 x 4 x 9-1/4")
	w/ BL4040: 473 x 101 x 240 mm (18-5/8 x 4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT XPT

HR007GM201 - Rs. 96,400

HR007GZ - Rs. 39,200



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Cloth, Grease vessel

HR001G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 102 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HR001GZ - Rs. 50,400



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

HR008G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 30 mm (1-3/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 30 / 13 / 32 / 80 / 80 mm (1-3/16 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 3-1/8 / 3-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 422 x 103 x 242 mm (16-5/8 x 4-1/16 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	5.2 - 6.2 kg (11.5 - 13.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT XPT

HR008GM201 - Rs. 1,34,400

HR008GZ - Rs. 77,300



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

HR003G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 121 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

XGT BL AVT XPT

HR003GM101 - Rs. 77,300

HR003GZ - Rs. 42,600



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

HR005G Cordless Rotary Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 40 mm (1-9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-Max Bits, Twin LED Lights



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 484 x 115 x 286 mm (19 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4")
	w/ BL4040: 500 x 115 x 286 mm (19-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 520 x 115 x 305 mm (20-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 12")
Net weight	7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HR005GM201 - Rs. 1,51,000

HR005GZ - Rs. 1,00,000



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Dust Collection System

DX12
model: HR001G / HR003G



DX15
model: HR007G



DX10
model: HR008G



HEPA filter

DHR282 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)

LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

DHR282PT2J - Rs. 86,600

DHR282Z - Rs. 40,000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

DHR280 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8" / 1/2" / 1-1/4" / 2-1/8" / 2-9/16") Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)

LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

DHR280PT2J - Rs. 78,600

DHR280Z - Rs. 32,000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Dust Collection System

DX08
model: DHR282 / DHR280



HEPA filter

DHR165 Cordless Rotary Hammer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	1.3 J Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 16 mm (5/8") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,300
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 79 x 253 mm (11-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT XPT

430 mm

DHR165RFE - Rs. 35,000

DHR165Z - Rs. 15,000



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

DHR171 Cordless Rotary Hammer 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 17 mm (11/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.2 J Concrete: 17 mm (11/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 17 mm (11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 273 x 86 x 211 mm (10-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 8-5/16")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)

LXT BL

DHR171RTJ - Rs. 52,000

DHR171Z - Rs. 14,000



Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

DHR182 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V

18V LXT BL AWS AVT Cordless 18 mm (11/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.7 J Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 18 / 13 / 24 / 35 / 32 mm (11/16" / 1/2" / 15/16" / 1-3/8" / 1-1/4") Masonry: 18 mm (11/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,350
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 301 x 82 x 285 mm (11-7/8 x 3-1/4 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS AVT XPT

DHR182RTJU - Rs. 56,000 DHR182ZU - Rs. 27,000

DHR182RTJ - Rs. 51,000 DHR182Z - Rs. 22,000



Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

DHR202 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Capacity	Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358 x 84 x 259 mm (14-1/8 x 3-5/16 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

LXT

441 mm

DHR202RFE - Rs. 47,400



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

DHR241 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	1.9 J Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	417 x 84 x 219 mm (16-3/8 x 3-5/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

LXT

441 mm

DHR241RTE - Rs. 44,000

DHR241RFE - Rs. 46,200

DHR241SYE - Rs. 30,000



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

HR166D Cordless Rotary Hammer 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy Capacity	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.1 J Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 250 x 74 x 187 mm (9-7/8 x 2-15/16 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)

CXT BL

HR166DWYJ - Rs. 30,900

HR166DWAE1 - Rs. 26,000

HR166DZ - Rs. 17,000



Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HR140D

Cordless Rotary Hammer

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 14 mm (9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.0 J
Capacity	Concrete: 14 mm (9/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 14 mm (9/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 850
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 246 x 74 x 179 mm (9-11/16 x 2-15/16 x 7")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)



HR140DWYE1 - Rs. 26,000

HR140DWYJ - Rs. 20,000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Dust Cup (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HR2230

Rotary Hammer

22 mm (7/8") 2.2 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 22 mm (7/8") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 22 mm (7/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,050
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,050
Dimensions (L x W x H)	357 x 84 x 214 mm (14 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2230 - Rs. 17,900



Side Grip, Depth Gauge

HR2470T

Combination Hammer

24 mm (15/16") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	780W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 24 mm (15/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370 x 84 x 214 mm (14-1/2 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2470 - Rs. 19,100



Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

HR2630

Combination Hammer

26 mm (1") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	385 x 77 x 209 mm (15-1/8 x 3 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2630 - Rs. 21,800



Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

HR2653

Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J AVT Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2653 - Rs. 38,900



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

HR2652

Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2652 - Rs. 36,300



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

HR2810

Combination Hammer

28 mm (1-1/8") 2.8 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	314 x 89 x 225 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2810 - Rs. 34,700



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

HR3001C

Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 226 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR3001CJ - Rs. 46,600



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HR3011FC

Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J AVT Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits, LED Light



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 242 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

AVT



HR3011FCJ - Rs. 51,800



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

HR4003C

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.3 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.3 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 106 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



HR4003C - Rs. 70,300



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

HR4013C

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.0 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 112 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

AVT SOFT NO LOAD

HR4013C - Rs. 75,100



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

HR5202C

Rotary Hammer

52 mm (2-1/16") 19.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2") Masonry: 52 mm (2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599 x 134 x 287 mm (23-1/2 x 5-1/4 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



HR5202C - Rs. 95,800



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease vessel

HR4002

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 6.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 6.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458 x 114 x 256 mm (18 x 4-1/2 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR4002 - Rs. 55,000



Side Grip, Bit Grease, Depth Gauge



Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	Capacity / Concrete (mm)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Type	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
-----------	--------	--------------------------	------------------------	------	-----------------	-----	--------------	--------------------	--------------

Cordless Rotary Hammer / Cordless Combination Hammer

SDS-MAX Shank

HR006G	40Vmax x2	52	21.4	Rotary	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
HR005G	40Vmax	40	8	Rotary	7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.)	●	●	●	-

SDS-PLUS Shank

HR001G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
HR003G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
HR007G	40Vmax	28	3	Combination	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
DHR282	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
DHR280	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
DHR165	18V	16	1.3	Rotary	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR171	18V	17	1.2	Rotary	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR182	18V	18	1.7	Combination	2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
DHR202	18V	20	-	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR241	18V	20	2	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR166D	12Vmax	16	1.1	Rotary	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
HR140D	12Vmax	14	1	Rotary	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)	-	-	●	-



Comparison List

Model No.	Capacity (mm)	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Type	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
-----------	---------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------	------	-----------------	-----	--------------	--------------------	--------------

Rotary Hammer / Combination Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank

HR2230	22	710	2.2	2.3	Rotary	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2630	26	800	2.4	2.9	Combination	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2653	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)	●	-	-	-
HR2652	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.0 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR2810	28	800	2.8	2.9	Combination	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR3001C	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR3011FC	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.)	●	-	●	-

SDS-MAX Shank

HR4013C	40	1,100	8	11.4	Rotary	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs)	●	●	-	-
HR4003C	40	1,100	8.3	11.4	Rotary	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR4002	40	1,050	6.1	6.2	Rotary	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15.0 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR5202C	52	1,510	19.1	21	Rotary	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs)	-	-	-	-



Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HM002G

Cordless Demolition Hammer

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 20.9 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20.9 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4")
	w/ BL4040: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 574 x 156 x 344 mm (22-5/8 x 6-1/8 x 13-1/2")
Net weight	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HM002GZ03 - Rs. 89,600



Bull Point (country-specific), Bit Grease, Side Handle, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger

HM001G

Cordless Demolition Hammer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 9.4 J Cordless Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 9.4 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 2,650
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 481 x 113 x 258 mm (19 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 496 x 113 x 258 mm (19-1/2 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8")
	w/ BL4050F: 516 x 113 x 280 mm (20-1/4 x 4-7/16 x 11")
Net weight	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HM001GM202 - Rs. 1,15,400

HM001GZ - Rs. 58,300



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger

Hammer drilling/Chiselling



HM0870C

Demolition Hammer

7.6 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449 x 109 x 230 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/4 x 9")
Net weight	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM0870C - Rs. 47,800



Bit Grease, Side Handle

HM1213C

Demolition Hammer

18.6 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 18.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576 x 149 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5-7/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1213C - Rs. 93,900



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HM1205C

Demolition Hammer

19.1 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576 x 128 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	9.7 kg (21.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1205C - Rs. 63,900



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

HM1306

Demolition Hammer

21.7 J Demolition Hammer, 30 mm Hex Shank



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.7 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	652 x 121 x 231 mm (25-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1306 - Rs. 80,900



Bull Point, Wrench, Side Handle, Oil supply 100ml

HM1511

Electric Breaker

48.9 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 30 mm Hex Shank



Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 48.9 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	781 x 130 x 266 mm (30-3/4 x 5-1/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HM1511 - Rs. 1,36,500

AVT SOFT NO LOAD



Side Handle, Bull Point

HM1812

Electric Breaker

72.8 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 28.6 mm Hex Shank



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 72.8 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	870
Dimensions (L x W x H)	843 x 210 x 608 mm (33-1/4 x 8-1/4 x 24")
Net weight	31.3 kg (69 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1812 - Rs. 2,09,100

AVT SOFT NO LOAD



Bull Point, Hex Wrench

DHK180

Cordless Power Scraper

18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits



Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B: 21
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 368 x 99 x 211 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-5/16")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)

DHK180RTJ - Rs. 81,400

DHK180Z - Rs. 51,500

LXT BL AVT XPT



Bull Point, Cold Chisel (country-specific), Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook, Battery, Charger

HK1820

Power Scraper

3.1 J Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits



Continuous rating Input	550W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	351 x 102 x 203 mm (13-3/4 x 4 x 8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HK1820 - Rs. 53,900



Bull Point, Scaling Chisel, Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook

HP2070

2-Speed Hammer Drill

20 mm (3/4") 1,010 W 2-Speed Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 16 mm (5/8") Wood Hi: 25 mm (1") Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Chuck Capacity	2.0 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 58,000 Low: 0 - 24,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900
Overall Length	364 mm (14-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HP2070 - Rs. 19,100



Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod

HP1630

Hammer Drill

16 mm (5/8") 710 W Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 75 x 204 mm (11-5/8 x 2-15/16 x 8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HP1630 - Rs. 8,400



Side Handle, Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Depth Gauge (country-specific)

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
-----------	--------	------------------------	-----------------	-----	--------------

Cordless Demolition Hammer

SDS-MAX Shank

HM002G	40Vmax x2	20.9 J	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)	●	●
HM001G	40Vmax	9.4 J	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)	●	●

Model No.	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
-----------	-----------------------------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	--------------

Demolition Hammer / Electric Breaker

SDS-MAX Shank

HM0870C	1,100	7.6	11.4	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs)	-	-
HM1213C	1,510	18.6	25.5	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs)	●	●

30mm Hex Shank

HM1306	1,510	21.7	28.8	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs)	-	-
HM1511	1,850	48.9	-	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)	●	●

28.6mm Hex Shank



HM1812	2,000	72.8	62	31.3 kg (69 lbs)	●	●
--------	-------	------	----	------------------	---	---



PRODUCTS

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Hook & Loop
-  Revolving Hose
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Angle Grinder Powerful & easy to handle

Slide switch: GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA006G / GA007G / GA008G

Paddle switch: GA011G / GA012G / GA013G / GA014G / GA015G / GA016G

100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5") 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5")

Delivers same power as 1,000W corded grinders

High durability

- Large ball bearing supports the motor.
- New switch design to reduce contact weariness.

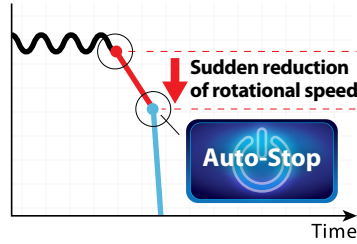
No load speed:

8,500 min.⁻¹



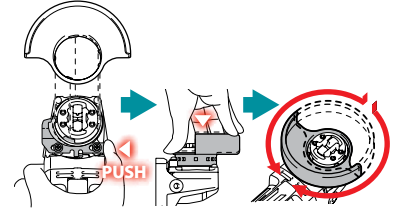
AFT Active Feedback sensing Technology

Shuts down the tool to protect the user, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down.



New toolless wheel cover

allows for fast and easy angle adjustment and installation / removal of wheel cover.



Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

about **40% UP**

Cut concrete at depths of 20mm

GA005G **140**

18V Predecessor Model **100**

Slow

Fast

Work amount on a full battery charge^{*1}

Battery: BL4040

about **7m**

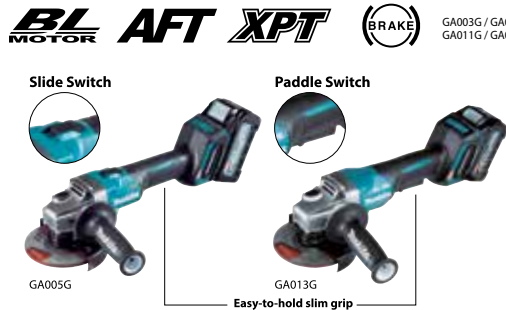
Cutting depths: 20mm

Accessories

Dust collection wheel guard

191F81-2

191G06-2



Model	Wheel Diameter	Switch	Brake
GA003G	100 mm (4")	Slide	✓
GA004G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA005G	125 mm (5")		
GA006G	100 mm (4")		
GA007G	115 mm (4-1/2")	Paddle	-
GA008G	125 mm (5")		
GA011G	100 mm (4")		
GA012G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA013G	125 mm (5")		
GA014G	100 mm (4")		
GA015G	115 mm (4-1/2")	-	
GA016G	125 mm (5")		



Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max



	GA003G	GA005G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.3 lbs.)	2.9 - 3.6 kg (6.4 - 7.9 lbs.)

GA003GM201 - Rs. 82,900 GA005GM201 - Rs. 85,200
GA003GZ - Rs. 25,800 GA005GZ - Rs. 28,000

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max



	GA011G	GA013G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.6 kg (6.6 - 7.9 lbs.)

GA011GM201 - Rs. 85,200 GA013GM201 - Rs. 87,400
GA011GZ - Rs. 28,000 GA013GZ - Rs. 30,300

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max



	GA021G	GA023G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.4 kg (6.6 - 9.7 lbs.)



GA021GM201	- Rs. 86,300	GA023GM201	- Rs. 86,300
GA021GD201	- Rs. 77,300	GA023GD201	- Rs. 77,300
GA021GZ	- Rs. 29,200	GA023GZ	- Rs. 29,200

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max



	GA027G	GA029G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040 : 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040 : 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.5 kg (6.6 - 9.9 lbs.)



GA027GM201	- Rs. 88,500	GA029GM201	- Rs. 87,400
GA027GD201	- Rs. 79,600	GA029GD201	- Rs. 78,400
GA027GZ	- Rs. 31,400	GA029GZ	- Rs. 30,300

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

40V max



	GA045G	GA047G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040 : 418 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")	w/ BL4040 : 418 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 4.7 kg (6.4 - 10.4 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.7 kg (6.6 - 10.4 lbs.)



GA045GM201	- Rs. 96,400	GA047GM201	- Rs. 96,400
GA045GZ	- Rs. 39,200	GA047GZ	- Rs. 39,200

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

40V max



	GA037G	GA038G
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800	6,600
Circumference of Grip Portion	154 mm (6-1/16")	154 mm (6-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025 : 497 x 200 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/8") w/ BL4040 : 509 x 200 x 164 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F : 535 x 200 x 180 mm (21 x 7-7/8 x 7-1/8")	w/ BL4025 : 497 x 250 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/8") w/ BL4040 : 509 x 250 x 164 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F : 535 x 250 x 180 mm (21 x 9-7/8 x 7-1/8")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.4 kg (9.7 - 11.9 lbs.)	4.6 - 7.4 kg (10.1 - 16.3 lbs.)



GA037GZ	- Rs. 33,600
GA038GZ	- Rs. 35,900

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Vibration Proof Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Interchangeable Adapter ADP10 (country-specific), Toolless Lock Nut (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max



	GA035G	GA036G
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Circumference of Grip Portion	146 mm (5-3/4")	151 mm (5-15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.)



GA035GZ	- Rs. 28,000
GA036GZ	- Rs. 30,300

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

18V x2



	DGA700	DGA701	DGA901
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800	7,800	6,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	-	160 mm (6-5/16")	160 mm (6-5/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4")	499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4")	499 x 250 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/4")
Net weight	5 - 6 kg (11.02 - 13.23 lbs.)	5.0 - 6.0 kg (11.0 - 13.3 lbs.)	5.2 - 8.0 kg (11.4 - 17.7 lbs.)



DGA700PT2	- Rs. 72,700	DGA701PT2	- Rs. 70,100	DGA901PT2	- Rs. 78,600
		DGA701Z	- Rs. 35,000	DGA901Z	- Rs. 35,000

Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



	DGA413	DGA513
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 147 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.9 - 6.2 lbs.)	2.4 - 3 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)

DGA413RTE - Rs. 49,000

DGA513RTE - Rs. 56,600

DGA413Z - Rs. 17,000

DGA513Z - Rs. 17,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



	DGA411	DGA511
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 140 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-1/2")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 145 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.8 - 6.1 lbs.)	2.3 - 3 kg (5.1 - 6.6 lbs.)

DGA411RTE - Rs. 54,400

DGA511RTE - Rs. 54,400

DGA411Z - Rs. 17,000

DGA511Z - Rs. 17,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



	DGA417	DGA517
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 146 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 6")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)	2.4 - 3.1 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)

DGA417RTE - Rs. 57,700

DGA517RTE - Rs. 57,700

DGA417Z - Rs. 18,000

DGA517Z - Rs. 18,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XLock XPT



	DGA419	DGA519
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Circumference of Grip Portion	160 mm (6-5/16")	160 mm (6-5/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 117 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 140 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs.)	2.5 - 3.1 kg (5.5 - 6.8 lbs.)

DGA419RTJ - Rs. 63,600

DGA519RTJ - Rs. 65,900

DGA419Z - Rs. 30,100

DGA519Z - Rs. 32,400

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Angle Grinder

1,400 W SJS Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch

318

9565CR

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299 x 139 x 103 mm (11-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.5 kg (5.2 - 7.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9565CR - Rs. 17,700

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,300 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Paddle Switch

260

GA4050R

Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	212 mm (8-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 117 x 100 mm (12-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-5/16")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4050R - Rs. 18,200

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Grinder

1,100 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Slide Switch



SJS II



325	GA4040
Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303 x 117 x 111 mm (11-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 4-3/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4040 - Rs. 18,400

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,050 W SJS Angle Grinder, Finger Trigger Switch



303	GA5010
Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356 x 139 x 112 mm (14 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.8 - 8.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5010 - Rs. 14,000

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,400 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Slide Switch, X-LOCK



X-LOCK SJS



	GA5080R
Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.3 mm (7/8")
Max Cutting Depth	31 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309 x 141 x 113 mm (12-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 4-7/16")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5080R - Rs. 26,300

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover

Angle Grinder

840 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



325	9556HB	9558HN
Continuous rating Input	840W	840W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271 x 118 x 97 mm (10-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-13/16")	271 x 139 x 106 mm (10-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	1.6 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)	1.7 - 3 kg (3.8 - 6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9556HB - Rs. 8,300

9558HN - Rs. 8,200

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

710W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



325	9553NB
Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9553NB - Rs. 7,700

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

710 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



325	9553B
Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.3 - 4.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9553B - Rs. 7,800

Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Grinder

720 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



459	GA4032
Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 118 x 104 mm (10-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-1/8")
Net weight	1.67 - 1.96 kg (3.68 - 4.32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4032 - Rs. 7,100



Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,800 W AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Mechanical Brake, Large Trigger Switch



	GA7070	GA9070
Continuous rating Input	2,800W	2,800W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	506 x 200 x 146 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	506 x 250 x 146 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.6 kg (13.5 - 14.6 lbs.)	6.3 - 8.5 kg (13.9 - 18.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7070 - Rs. 31,400

GA9070 - Rs. 33,600

AFT



Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



	GA7080	GA9080
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



	GA7081	GA9081
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



	GA7082	GA9082
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,600 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA9040S
Continuous rating Input	2,600W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	503 x 250 x 140 mm (19-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-1/2")
Net weight	6.65 - 8.94 kg (14.7 - 19.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA9040S - Rs. 21,100



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



218	GA7061R	GA9061R
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	5.57 - 6.08 kg (12.3 - 13.4 lbs.)	5.68 - 8.04 kg (12.5 - 17.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7061R - Rs. 22,100 GA9061R - Rs. 24,400



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



218	GA7061	GA9061
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	5.53 - 6.04 kg (12.2 - 13.3 lbs.)	5.63 - 7.99 kg (12.4 - 17.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7061 - Rs. 19,500 GA9061 - Rs. 21,700



2,200 W High Torque Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

Angle Grinder



218	GA7060
Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 144 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	5.38 - 5.89 kg (11.9 - 13 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7060 - Rs. 18,400



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA7020	GA9020
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	473 x 200 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-1/2")	473 x 249 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 9-3/4 x 5-1/2")
Net weight	5.56 - 6.06 kg (12.26 - 13.36 lbs.)	5.76 - 8.05 kg (12.7 - 17.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7020 - Rs. 16,000 GA9020 - Rs. 16,700



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,000 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA7050R
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455 x 200 x 132 mm (17-7/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net weight	4.66 - 5.18 kg (10.3 - 11.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7050R01 - Rs. 12,500



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,000 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



204	GA7050
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 200 x 132 mm (17 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net weight	3.98 - 5 kg (8.8 - 11 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7050 - Rs. 14,700



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Switch	AWS	BL motor	AFT	ADT	XPT	Brake	Anti-restart function	X-Lock
-----------	---------------------	--------	-----	----------	-----	-----	-----	-------	-----------------------	--------

40Vmax Cordless Angle Grinder

100mm		125mm										
GA003G	-	GA005G	8,500	Slide	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA011G	-	GA013G	8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA021G	-	GA023G	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA027G	-	GA029G	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
150mm	180mm	230mm										
GA035G	-	-	8,500	Slide	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA036G	-	-	8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
-	GA037G	-	7,800	Large Trigger	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
-	-	GA038G	6,600	Large Trigger	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-

18V x2 Cordless Angle Grinder

180mm	230mm											
DGA700	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA701	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
-	DGA901	-		Large Trigger	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-

18V Cordless Angle Grinder

100mm		125mm										
DGA413	-	DGA513	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA411	-	DGA511	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-
DGA417	-	DGA517	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA419	-	DGA519	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-



Comparison List

Model No.				Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS / SJS2	Anti-restart function	Variable Speed	Brake	Constant Speed	Soft Start	X-Lock
Angle Grinder												
100mm	115mm	125mm	150mm									
-	-	9565CR	-	1,400	Slide	SJS	●	-	-	●	●	-
GA4050R	-	-	-	1,300	Paddle	-	●	-	-	-	●	-
GA4040	-	-	-	1,100	Slide	SJS2	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5010	-	1,050	Finger trigger	- / SJS	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5080R	-	1,400	Slide	SJS	- / ●	-	-	●	●	●
-	-	9558HN	-	840	Slide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9556HB	-	-	-	840	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA4032	-	-	-	720	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9553B	-	-	-	710	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Model No.		Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS2	Anti-restart function	Constant Speed	Torque Limiter	Soft Start	X-Lock
180mm	230mm								
GA7070	GA9070	2,800W	Large trigger	-	●	●	●	●	-
GA7080 / GA7081	GA9080 / GA9081	2,700W	Large trigger	-	●	-	-	●	-
GA7082	GA9082	2,700W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	GA9040S	2,600W	Large trigger	-	-	-	●	●	-
GA7061R	GA9061R	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	●	-
GA7061	GA9061	2,200W	Large trigger	●	-	-	-	-	-
GA7060	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA7020	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA7050 / GA7050R	-	2,000W	Large trigger	-	- / ●	-	-	- / ●	-

Grinding/Sanding/
Polishing



Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

PV001G

Cordless Polisher

40V max
40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 180 mm (7") Polisher
new


Capacity	Pad: 180mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4050F : 547 x 198 x 196 mm (21-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.8 kg (6.8 - 8.4 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT
PV001GM101 - Rs. 75,000
PV001GZ - Rs. 44,000


Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

SA7000C

Angle Sander

180 mm (7") 1,600 W Variable Speed Angle Sander


Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Abrasive Disc Size	180 mm (7")
Capacity	Pad: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,500 - 4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453 x 170 x 136 mm (17-7/8 x 6-11/16 x 5-3/8")
Net weight	3.5 - 3.6 kg (7.7 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SA7000C - Rs. 24,700

204

Rubber Pad, Lock nut, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Head Cover

9237C

Polisher

180 mm (7") 1,200 W Variable Speed Polisher


Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Wool Bonnet: 180 mm (7") Wool Pad: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	431 x 198 x 187 mm (17 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.4 kg (7 - 7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9237C - Rs. 27,800

303

Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Accessory Set

GD0603

Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 240 W Die Grinder


Continuous rating Input	240W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 2.16lbs. 6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	28,000
Diameter of grip	65 mm
Circumference of Grip Portion	203 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	289 x 64 x 67 mm (11-3/8 x 2-1/2 x 2-5/8")
Net weight	0.98 kg (2.16 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0603 - Rs. 9,100

64

Spanner, Wheel points

DPV300

Cordless Sander Polisher

18V
18V LXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher


Pad / Disc Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Backing Pad Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16") Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B: 34
Head Length	127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 160 x 79 x 256 mm (6-5/16 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)

DPV300RTJ - Rs. 60,800
DPV300Z - Rs. 30,900
LXT BL XPT


Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

GD0801C

Die Grinder

8 mm (1/4") 750 W SJS Variable Speed Die Grinder, Paddle Switch


Continuous rating Input	750W
Collet Capacity	8 mm or 4.32 - 4.34lbs. 8 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	29,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390 x 75 x 88 mm (15-3/8 x 2-15/16 x 3-1/2")
Net weight	1.96 - 1.97 kg (4.32 - 4.34 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Tool does not come with wheel point.

GD0801C - Rs. 32,400

318

Side Handle, Wrenches

PV301D

Cordless Sander Polisher

12V max
12Vmax CXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher


Pad / Disc Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Backing Pad Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16") Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 18
Head Length	127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 137 x 67 x 231 mm (5-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.6 lbs.)

PV301DSYE - Rs. 40,200
PV301DZ - Rs. 30,900
CXT BL XPT


Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

GD0601

Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 400 W Die Grinder


Continuous rating Input	400W
Collet Capacity	3, 6 mm or 3.7 - 4.06lbs. 3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4"
Wheel Diameter	38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	359 x 82 x 82 mm (14-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 3-1/4")
Net weight	1.68 - 1.84 kg (3.7 - 4.06 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0601 - Rs. 10,500
325


Wrench x2

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

GS6000 Straight Grinder

150 mm (6") 750 W Straight Grinder



Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	12.7, 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 216 x 130 mm (23-1/4 x 8-1/2 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	5.2 - 5.4 kg (11.4 - 12 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS6000 - Rs. 32,400



Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

PO5000C Random Orbit Polisher

125 mm (5") 900 W Random Orbit Polisher



Continuous rating Input	900W
Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	0 - 6,800
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 13,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 780
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	451 x 123 x 134 mm (17-3/4 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3 kg (6.2 - 6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PO5000C - Rs. 37,000



Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

GS5000 Straight Grinder

125 mm (5") 750 W Straight Grinder



Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	12.7, 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 189 x 116 mm (23-1/4 x 7-7/16 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	5 - 5.2 kg (11 - 11.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS5000 - Rs. 29,900



Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

BO6030 Random Orbit Sander

150 mm (6") 310 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Continuous rating Input	310W
Pad Diameter	150 mm (6")
Abrasive Disc Size	150 mm (6")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 10,000
Orbit Diameter	3.0 mm (1/8")
Overall Length	309 mm (12-1/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

BO6030 - Rs. 23,600



Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag

GB801 Bench Grinder

205 mm (8") 550 W Bench Grinder



Continuous rating Input	550W
Wheel Diameter	205 mm (8")
Wheel width	19 mm (5/8")
Hole Diameter	15.88 mm (5/8")
H.P.	3/4
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	395 x 265 x 333 mm (15-9/16 x 10-7/16 x 13-7/64")
Net weight	19.91 - 19.63 kg (43.89 - 43.28 lbs.)

GB801 - Rs. 28,800



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

BO5031 Random Orbit Sander

125 mm (5") 300 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Continuous rating Input	300W
Pad Diameter	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 123 x 153 mm (6 x 4-7/8 x 6")
Net weight	1.3 kg (3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO5031 - Rs. 15,400



Abrasive Disc, Dust Bag / Dust Box

GB602 Bench Grinder

150 mm (6") 250 W Bench Grinder



Continuous rating Input	250W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Wheel width	16 mm (5/8")
Hole Diameter	12.7 mm (1/2")
H.P.	1/3
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	375 x 205 x 286 mm (14-9/16 x 8 x 11-17/64")
Net weight	9.31 - 9.08 kg (20.02 - 20.52 lbs.)

GB602 - Rs. 17,700



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

DPO500 Cordless Random Orbit Polisher

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 125 mm (5") Random Orbit Polisher



Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 6,800 Finishing Mode: 0 - 5,200
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 13,600 Finishing Mode: 0 - 10,400
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 780 Finishing Mode: 0 - 600
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 123 x 134 mm (20-7/8 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.9 - 7.9 lbs.)

DPO500RTE - Rs. 72,100

DPO500Z - Rs. 40,000

LXT BL XPT



Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Cordless Finishing Sander DBO480 / DBO482

new

Powered by 18V LXT Li-Ion battery Low vibration & high power

Both motor and battery are located above the sanding face to suppress fluttering of the base, enabling to provide an evenly finished surface.

BL motor
the same or higher work efficiency than predecessor model for sanding wood

BL MOTOR
High power Brushless Motor

Speed control by push button
3-stage electric speed control: 4,000/8,000/12,000min⁻¹



Available with Dust bag or Dust box

Also connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners



Rigid aluminum foot with sponge sleeve
provides high durability and effective vibration-absorbing performance.

Easy-to-operate paper clamp
ensures easy installation/removal of paper with rolled clamer's edges.

Independently replaceable Pad
it can be independently replaced as it is fastened to machine's base with screws. And surely saves your repairing cost.

Detachable front grip
Detachable without tools and can be ground close-to-wall



Battery protector
Prevents damage to the battery and work material



AWS

Auto-start Wireless System
connects to compatible vacuum cleaners via Bluetooth.

Bluetooth

Vacuum cleaner is activated

Switch on the tool

Wireless unit

DBO381 only



DBO480

Cordless Finishing Sander

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

new



Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Square: 114 x 102 mm (4-1/2 x 4") Rectangular: 114 x 190 mm (4-1/2 x 7-1/2") Triangular: 96 x 96 mm (3-3/4 x 3-3/4")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.8 lbs.)

LXT

DBO480RTJ - Rs. 53,800
DBO480Z - Rs. 21,300



Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

DBO482

Cordless Finishing Sander

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

new



Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)

LXT

DBO482RTJ - Rs. 52,700
DBO482Z - Rs. 20,200



Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

DBO380

Cordless Finishing Sander

18V

18V BL 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DBO380RTJ - Rs. 50,400
DBO380Z - Rs. 18,000



Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Battery Protector (country-specific)

DBO381

Cordless Finishing Sander

18V

18V BL AWS 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS XPT

DBO381Z - Rs. 20,200



Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery Protector (country-specific)

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

BO4556

Finishing Sander

1/4 Sheet 200 W Finishing Sander


Continuous rating Input	200W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131 x 112 x 141 mm
	(5-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-9/16")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO4556 - Rs. 9,700


419

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

BO3710

Finishing Sander

1/3 Sheet 190 W Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System


Continuous rating Input	190W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	11,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	22,000
Orbit Diameter	2.0 mm (1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	253 x 92 x 154 mm (10 x 3-5/8 x 6-1/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO3710 - Rs. 8,700


64

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper

DSL801

Cordless Drywall Sander

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 225 mm (8-7/8") Variable Speed Drywall Sander


Pad Diameter	210 mm (8-1/4")
Abrasive Disc Size	225 mm (8-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,000 - 1,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,120 - 1,540 x 278 x 273 mm
	(44 - 60-1/2 x 11 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.8 kg (10.1 - 12.8 lbs.)

DSL801ZU - Rs. 77,300
DSL801Z - Rs. 72,100
LXT BL AWS XPT


Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DSL800

Cordless Drywall Sander

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 225 mm (8-7/8") Variable Speed Drywall Sander


Pad Diameter	210 mm (8-1/4")
Abrasive Disc Size	225 mm (8-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,000 - 1,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,100-1,520 x 259 x 273 mm
	(43-1/4"-59-3/4 x 10-1/4 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.5 - 5.7 kg (10.0 - 12.6 lbs.)

DSL800RTE - Rs. 95,000
DSL800Z - Rs. 65,000
LXT BL AWS XPT


Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Tool Bag, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DBS180

Cordless Belt Sander

18V

18V LXT BL 9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") Variable Speed Belt Sander


Belt Width	6 / 9 / 13 mm (1/4 / 3/8 / 1/2")
Belt Length	533 mm (21")
Belt Speed	600 - 1,700 m/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 500 x 96 x 116 mm (19-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.1 kg (4.0 - 4.6 lbs.)

DBS180RTJ - Rs. 63,900
DBS180Z - Rs. 34,000
LXT BL


Sanding Belt, Grip, Grip Base, Battery, Charger

9032

Belt Sander

9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") 500 W Variable Speed Belt Sander


Continuous rating Input	500W
Belt Speed	300 - 1,700 m/min (980 - 5,600 ft/min)
Belt Size	9 x 533 mm (3/8 x 21")
Max sanding depth	110 mm (4-5/16")
Overall Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9032 - Rs. 25,500


411

Abrasive Belt

9031

Belt Sander

30 mm x 533 mm (1-3/16" x 21") 550 W Variable Speed Belt Sander


Continuous rating Input	550W
Belt Speed	200 - 1,000 m/min (656 - 3,280 ft/min)
Belt Size	30 x 533 mm (1-3/16 x 21")
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9031 - Rs. 29,400


411

Abrasive Belt x10

9741

Wheel Sander

100 x 120 mm (4" x 4-3/4") Wheel Sander


Continuous rating Input	860W
Wheel Diameter	100 x 120 mm (4 x 4-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	310 mm (12-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 kg (9.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

9741 - Rs. 25,000


100

Nylon Brush Wheel, Hex Wrench, Joint

PRODUCTS

Cutting



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Bevel Cutting 45 left
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Cutting

DCC500 Cordless Dustless Cutter 18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Dry Type



Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm (1-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 158 x 172 mm (11-1/8 x 6-1/4 x 6-3/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.5 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DCC500RTE - Rs. 54,600
DCC500Z - Rs. 23,700



Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DCC501 Cordless Cutter 18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Wet Type



Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm (1-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Water Supply Tank, w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 163 x 291 mm (11-1/8 x 6-3/8 x 11-1/2")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DCC501TX2 - Rs. 65,000
DCC501ZX2 - Rs. 30,300



Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

CC301D Cordless Cutter 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 85 mm (3-3/8") Cutter, Wet Type



Blade Diameter	85 mm (3-3/8")
Hole Diameter	15 mm (9/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 25.5 mm (1") 45°: 16.5 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Tank Capacity	Water: 0.5 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313 x 170 x 125 mm (12-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs.)

CXT

CC301DWAE - Rs. 22,500
CC301DZ - Rs. 12,000



Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

4100KB Dustless Cutter

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Dustless Cutter, Dry Type



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	40.0 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 220 x 179 mm (9-1/8 x 8-5/8 x 7")
Net weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4100KB - Rs. 12,500



Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Wrench, Hex Wrench

4100NH3 Cutter

110 mm (4-3/8") 1,300 W Cutter, Dry / Wet Type (country-specific)



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227 x 209 x 166 mm (8-15/16 x 8-1/4 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

4100NH3Z - Rs. 7,700



Diamond Wheel (country-specific), Water Supply Pipe Set (country-specific), Wrench, Hex Wrench

CS002G Cordless Metal Cutter 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Metal Cutter with Dust Box, Electric Brake, Twin LED Lights



Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 67 mm (2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 232 x 270 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.9 kg (9.5 - 10.8 lbs.)

CS002GZ - Rs. 65,000

XGT BL XPT



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DCS553 Cordless Metal Cutter 18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter	150 mm (5-7/8")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	267 x 186 x 250 mm (10-1/2 x 7-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.1 - 6.8 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT XPT

DCS553RTJ - Rs. 58,000
DCS553Z - Rs. 29,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule, Battery, Charger

DCS551 Cordless Metal Cutter 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter	150 mm (5-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	N/A dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	332x158x231 mm (13-1/8x6-1/4x9-1/8")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DCS551Z - Rs. 30,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule, Battery, Charger

Cutting

Cordless Power Cutter

CE001G 355 mm (14")

40V^{max} + 40V^{max}

XGT X2
80V^{max}

More powerful



BL
MOTOR



Concrete cutting speed

CE001G 125

Predecessor engine model **100**

slow speed fast

CE001G
Battery: BL4050F x 2 (on a single full battery charge)

Cut concrete continuously: 50mm x 300mm
Diamond wheel: 355mm

Max. cutting capacity

127mm

CE001G

Cordless Power Cutter

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL Cordless 355 mm Power Cutter, Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Max Cutting Capacity	127 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	786 x 272 x 433 mm (31 x 10-3/4 x 17")
Net weight	12.3 - 12.9 kg (27.2 - 28.5 lbs.)



CE001GZ - Rs. 1,12,000

XGT BL AFT WG XPT

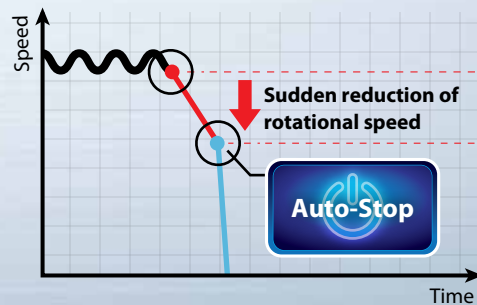


Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

AFT

Active Feedback sensing Technology

shuts down current to the motor, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down (in the case of kick-back, etc.).



Time

than engine tools and Low vibration

Equipped with anti-vibration housing

with built-in spring to absorb the vibration from cutting to integrated front and rear handles.

Low vibration

Front handle Rear handle

2.0/1.2
m/s

[Concrete cutting]

Anti-vibration spring

Anti-vibration housing

Drive unit



Electric brake

XPT

eXtreme Protection Technology

Enhanced Dust and Drip-proof Performance ensure reliable operation even under bad weather

WG / IPX4

WET GUARD

High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.



LED job light



- can be turned on/off with a button conveniently located on the rear handle.
- automatically shuts off when the switch trigger is not pulled for 60 seconds.

LED on/off button



Lock-off button

Water supply kit can be connected.

Overload indicator lamp



Optional accessory

Cutting

DCE090

Cordless Power Cutter

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless 230 mm (9") Power Cutter, Electric Brake



Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Max Cutting Capacity	88 mm (3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	554 x 241 x 283 mm (21-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	5.6 - 6.3 kg (12.3 - 13.9 lbs.)

LXT BL AFT XPT

DCE090T2X1 - Rs. 1,13,300

DCE090ZX1 - Rs. 79,400



Hex Wrench, Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

DLW140

Cordless Portable Cut-off

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 355 mm (14") Toolless Portable Cut-Off



Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") w/ European type safety guard: 537 x 290 x 640 mm (21-1/8 x 11-3/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	17.2 - 17.8 kg (37.9 - 39.3 lbs.)

LXT BL

DLW140PT2 - Rs. 87,700

DLW140Z - Rs. 44,300



Cut-Off Wheel, Battery, Charger

LW1401

Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Portable Cut-Off



Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") 500 x 295 x 640 mm (19-3/4 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	18.3 kg (40.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1401 - Rs. 24,800



Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

LW1400

Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Toolless Portable Cut-Off



Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") 530 x 295 x 640 mm (20-7/8 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	18.7 kg (41.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1400 - Rs. 27,500



Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel

4131

Metal Cutter

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,100 W Metal Cutter



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Capacity	Max cutting: 63 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	358 mm (14-1/8")
Net weight	4.8 kg (11.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4131 - Rs. 35,000



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

4114S

Angle Cutter

355 mm (14") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start



Continuous rating Input	2,400W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Capacity	Max cutting: 125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	673 x 240 x 329 mm (26-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 13")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4114S - Rs. 65,000



Wrench

LC1230

Metal Cutting Saw

305 mm (12") 1,750 W Metal Cutting Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,750W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 115 mm (4-1/2") 45°: 90 mm (3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	516 x 306 x 603 mm (20-1/4 x 12 x 23-3/4")
Net weight	19.3 kg (42.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LC1230 - Rs. 43,680



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Safety Goggles

4112HS

Angle Cutter

305 mm (12") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start



Continuous rating input	2,400W
Capacity	Max cutting: 100 mm (4")
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Overall Length	648 mm (25-1/2")
Net weight	10.4 kg (22.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4112HS - Rs. 60,000



Socket Wrench

Cutting

SG1251J

Wall Chaser

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS Wall Chaser with Soft Start



Continuous rating input	1,400W
Capacity	Depth: 0-30 mm (0 - 1-3/16")
	Width: 6-30 mm (1/4 - 1-3/16")
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x151x178 mm (13-3/4"x5-15/16"x7")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



SG1251J - Rs. 69,300



318 mm

Socket Wrench

DSC251

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 25 mm (1") Steel Rod Cutter



Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-5/16")
Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 10 - 25 mm (3/8 - 1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	471 x 137 x 139 mm (18-1/2 x 5-25/64 x 5-15/32")
Net weight	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs.)



DSC251ZK - Rs. 1,67,400

DSC251RT - Rs. 1,60,000



Tipped Saw, Dust Bag, Side Grip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DSC191

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (3/4") Steel Rod Cutter



Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 3 - 20 mm (1/8 - 3/4")
Cutting Speed (sec)	6.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	412 x 212 x 284 mm (16-1/5 x 8-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	11.1 - 11.2 kg (24.5 - 24.6 lbs.)



DSC191Z - Rs. 2,75,000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries 440 mm

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply (country-specific)

SC103D

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter



Max Cutting Capacity	Mild Steel: M10 Stainless Steel: W3/8
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	W3/8 (Mild Steel) w/ BL1041B: 700 W3/8 (Stainless) w/ BL1041B: 550 M10 (Mild Steel) w/ BL1041B: 550
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1041B: 180 x 107 x 289 mm (7-1/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 2.8 kg (6.0 - 6.2 lbs.)



SC103DZ - Rs. 75,100



Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DSC102

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

18V

18V / 14.4V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter



Capacity	Mild Steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless Steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	M8 (Mild Steel) w/ BL1860B: 2,300 M8 (Stainless) w/ BL1860B: 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 199 x 103 x 308 mm (7-7/8 x 4-1/16 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 7 lbs.)



DSC102Z - Rs. 80,800



Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

CP100D

Cordless Multi Cutter

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Cutter



Max Cutting Capacity	6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 272 x 66 x 120 mm (10-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 4-3/4")
Net weight	0.72 - 0.88 kg (1.6 - 1.9 lbs.)



CP100DWA - Rs. 15,500

CP100DZ - Rs. 7,000



Blade, Battery, Charger

PB002G

Cordless Portable Band Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw



Capacity	Square: 127 x 127 mm (5 x 5")
Blade Speed	0 - 3.2 m/min (0 - 630 ft/min)
Blade Size	Length: 1,140 mm (45") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	510 x 218 x 314 mm (20 x 8-5/8 x 12-3/8")
Net weight	6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.)



PB002GM201 - Rs. 1,16,000

PB002GZ - Rs. 65,000



Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DPB183

Cordless Portable Band Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw



Capacity	Round: 66 mm (2-5/8") Square: 66 x 66 mm (2-5/8 x 2-5/8")
Blade Length	835 mm (32-7/8")
Blade Speed	0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630 ft/min.)
Blade Size	Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392 x 174 x 242 mm (15-1/2 x 6-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	3.6 - 3.9 kg (7.9 - 8.6 lbs.)



DPB183RTE - Rs. 70,100

DPB183Z - Rs. 39,200



Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Hook (country-specific), Grip (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cutting

DPB182

Cordless Portable Band Saw

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Portable Band Saw



Capacity	Round: 64 mm (2-1/2") Rectangular: 64 x 64 mm (2-1/2 x 2-1/2")
Blade Length	835 mm (32-7/8")
Blade Speed	3.2 m/s (630 ft/min.)
Blade Size	Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	477 x 197 x 229 mm (18-3/4 x 7-3/4 x 9")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs.)

LXT

DPB182RTE - Rs. 60,000

DPB182Z - Rs. 30,000



Band Saw Blade, Wheel Cover (country-specific), Hook (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DPP200

Cordless Hole Puncher

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hole Puncher



Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Stainless Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
Max Throat Depth	40 mm (1-9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 417 x 127 x 315 mm (16-3/8 x 5 x 12-3/8")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)

LXT

DPP200ZK - Rs. 2,88,400

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Punch, Dice, Hex Wrench, Spanner, Bar for fastening nuts, Grip, Oil

DJS161

Cordless Straight Shear

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.6 mm Straight Shear



Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 78 x 118 mm (14-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.1 - 4.8 lbs.)

LXT

DJS161Z - Rs. 33,000



430 mm

Charger, Battery, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

JN3201

Nibbler

3.2 mm (10 Ga) Nibbler



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 1.0 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 3.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge: 128 mm (5-1/16") Inside edge: 120 mm (4-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 90 x 254 mm (8-7/8 x -1/2 x 10")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



303 mm

Punch, Die, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Washer

JN3201 - Rs. 47,000

JS1602

Metal Shear

1.6 mm (16 Ga) Metal Shear



Continuous rating Input	380W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	255 x 74 x 146 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



459 mm

Hex Wrench

JS1602 - Rs. 35,000

JN1601

Nibbler

1.6 mm (16 Ga) Nibbler



Continuous rating Input	550W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge: 50 mm (2") Inside edge: 45 mm (1-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,200
Overall Length	261 mm (10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



411 mm

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

JN1601 - Rs. 31,000

JS3201

Metal Shear

3.2 mm (10 Ga) Metal Shear



Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 1.5 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 4.0 mm
Min. cutting radius	50 mm (2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	213 x 90 x 239 mm (8-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



303 mm

Shear Blade, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

JS3201 - Rs. 38,000

2107FK

Portable Band Saw

120 x 120 mm (4-3/4" x 4-3/4") 710 W Variable Speed Portable Band Saw with Light



Continuous rating input	710W
Capacity	Round: 120 mm (4-3/4") Rectangular workpiece w/o stand : 120x120 mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4")
Blade speed	60 m (200 ft) - 105 m (350 ft) / min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	508x188x256 mm (20"x7-3/8"x10-1/8")
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



303 mm



















Band Saw Blade, Hex wrench

2107FK - Rs. 48,000

PRODUCTS

Sawing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Bevel Cutting 45 left
-  Bevel Cutting 45 LR
-  Bevel Cutting L45 R5
-  Orbital Cutting
-  Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Laser Marker
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Sawing

LS002G

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 216 mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



Blade Diameter	216 mm (8-1/2")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60, 60° R
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 70 x 312 mm (2-3/4 x 12-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 70 x 220 mm (2-3/4 x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	702 x 551 x 557 mm (27-5/8 x 21-3/4 x 22")
Net weight	16.4 - 17.0 kg (36.2 - 37.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS002GZ - Rs. 1,00,800



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

LS003G

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 305 mm (12") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60° R
Bevel Angle	48°/48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 107 x 363 mm (4-1/4 x 14-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255 mm (4-1/4 x 10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 690 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	30.5 - 31.1 kg (67.2 - 68.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS003GZ - Rs. 1,34,400



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

LS004G

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60° L 60° R
Bevel Angle	48° L 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 91 x 279 mm (3-5/8 x 11") 45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197 mm (3-5/8 x 7-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-1/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.6 - 27.2 kg (58.6 - 60.0 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS004GZ - Rs. 1,12,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

DLS211

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 305 mm (12") Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60, 60° R
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 107 x 363 x 92 x 382 mm (4-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 15") 45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255 x 92 x 268 mm (4-1/4 x 10 x 3-5/8 x 10-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 690 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	30.7 - 31.3 kg (67.6 - 69.1 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT DXT

DLS211PT2 - Rs. 1,30,000

DLS211Z - Rs. 1,00,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DLS111

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60, 60° R
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 91 x 279 x 68 x 310 mm (3-5/8 x 11 x 2-11/16 x 12-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197 x 68 x 218 mm (3-5/8 x 7-3/4 x 2-11/16 x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.6 - 27.3 kg (58.6 - 60.2 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT DXT

DLS111ZU - Rs. 85,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DLS714

Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190 mm (7-1/2") Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw



Blade Diameter	190 mm (7-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Miter Angle	47°/57° L 47, 57° R
Bevel Angle	45°/5° L 45, 5° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 52 x 300 mm (2-1/16 x 11-3/4") at 45° left: 40 x 300 mm (1-9/16 x 11-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	655 x 430 x 445 mm (25-3/4 x 17 x 17-1/2")
Net weight	12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT

DLS714Z - Rs. 80,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

LS1219L

Slide Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,800 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60, 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 92, 107 x 363, 382 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 14-1/4, 15") 45°: 92, 107 x 255, 268 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 10, 10-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 664 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 26-1/8 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	29.5 kg (65 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DXT

LS1219L - Rs. 1,12,000



TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag

LS1019L

Slide Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,510 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Bevel Angle	48°/48° L 48, 48° R
Miter Angle	60°/60° L 60, 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68, 91 x 279, 310 mm 45°: 68, 91 x 197, 218 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.3 kg (57.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DXT

LS1019L - Rs. 91,800



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

DLS600 Cordless Compound Miter Saw **18V**

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Compound Miter Saw with LED Light



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Miter Angle	52 / 52° L 52, 52° R
Bevel Angle	46 / 46° L 46, 46° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 46 x 92 mm (1-13/16 x 3-5/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 46 x 65 mm (1-13/16 x 2-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 400 x 440 mm (13-3/8 x 15-3/4 x 17-1/4")
Net weight	6.3 - 6.6 kg (13.9 - 14.6 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT DXT

DLS600RTE - Rs. 1,00,000
DLS600Z - Rs. 70,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

LS1221 Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	48 / 48° L 48, 48° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 98 x 153 mm (3-7/8 x 6") 45°: 70 x 149 mm (2-3/4 x 5-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	674 x 610 x 607 mm (26-1/2 x 24 x 23-7/8")
Net weight	16.8 kg (37 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1221 - Rs. 77,700



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Triangular Rule, Elbow, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag

LS1045 Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	45 / 52° L 45, 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/4 x 21")
Net weight	19.1 kg (42 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1045 - Rs. 51,800



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly, Triangular Rule

LS1040 Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	45 / 52° L 45, 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/8 x 21")
Net weight	12.4 kg (27.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1040 - Rs. 37,600



Tool does not come with saw blade.

Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder, Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule

MLT100 Table Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,500 W Table Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 93 mm (3-5/8") / 45°: 64 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Bevel Capacity	0 - 45°
Max Cutting Width	on the right side of blade: 630 mm (24-3/4")
Distance from blade to the left end of table	530 mm (20-7/8")
Table Size (L x W)	Main table: 620 x 610 mm (24-3/8 x 24") Sub table (right extension): 620 x 150 mm (24-3/8 x 5-7/8") Sub table (left extension): 620 x 200 mm (24-3/8 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	34.8 - 35.1 kg (76.7 - 77.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

MLT100 - Rs. 72,900



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Wrenches, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Joint

2712 Table Saw

315 mm (12-3/8") Table Saw



Continuous Rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	315 mm (12-3/8")
Hole Diameter	30.0 mm (1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 58 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,950, 3,400
Bevel Capacity	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,670 x 700 x 810 mm (65-3/4 x 27-1/2 x 32")
Net weight	54 kg (118.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	3.0 m (9.8 ft)

2712 - Rs. 58,300



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring

HS011G Cordless Circular Saw **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	260 - 270 mm (10-1/4 - 10-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 97 - 101 mm (3-13/16 - 4") 45°: 68 - 71 mm (2-11/16 - 2-13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453 x 196 x 336 mm (17-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 13-1/4")
Net weight	5.5 - 6.1 kg (12.1 - 13.4 lbs.)

HS011GT201 - Rs. 1,30,000
HS011GZ - Rs. 61,600

XGT BL AWS



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

HS009G Cordless Circular Saw **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	5.1 - 5.7 kg (11.2 - 12.6 lbs.)

HS009GZ - Rs. 53,800

XGT BL AWS



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Sawing

HS003G

Cordless Circular Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68.5, 66 mm (2-11/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 47.5, 45.5 mm (1-7/8, 1-13/16") 56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8" / 1-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 316 x 200 x 290 mm (12-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8") w/ BL4040: 331 x 200 x 290 mm (13 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.0 - 9.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS ADT XPT

HS003GM201 - Rs. 98,600

HS003GZ - Rs. 41,500



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

RS002G

Cordless Rear Handle Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 95 mm (3-3/4") 45°: 70 mm (2-3/4") 56°: 54.5 mm (2-1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	489 x 193 x 309 mm (19-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS XPT

RS002GZ - Rs. 50,400



TCT Saw Blade, Grip, Offset Wrench, Battery, Charger

RS001G

Cordless Rear Handle Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 19, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 65 mm (2-9/16") 45°: 45 mm (1-3/4") 53°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	446 x 196 x 270 mm (17-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	5.0 - 5.6 kg (11.0 - 12.3 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT XPT

RS001GM101 - Rs. 71,700

RS001GZ - Rs. 37,000



TCT Saw Blade, Offset Wrench, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DHS900

Cordless Circular Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-3/2")
Net weight	5.3 - 6.0 kg (11.7 - 13.2 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DHS900PT2 - Rs. 95,800

DHS900Z - Rs. 57,700



Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DHS783

Cordless Circular Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light



Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 62.5, 60 mm (2-7/16, 2-3/8") 45°: 44.5, 43 mm (1-3/4, 1-11/16") 48°: 42, 41 / 42, 41 mm (1-5/8, 1-5/8 / 1-5/8, 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	348 x 210 x 290 mm (13-3/4 x 8-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.5 - 5.1 kg (9.9 - 11.3 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DHS783T2JU - Rs. 80,000 DHS783ZU - Rs. 45,000

DHS783PT2J - Rs. 76,000 DHS783Z - Rs. 40,000



Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule, Hook, Battery, Charger

DHS780

Cordless Circular Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light



Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68.5, 66 mm (2-11/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 47.5, 45.5 mm (1-7/8, 1-13/16") 56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8" / 1-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	342 x 200 x 290 mm (13-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.8 kg (9.3 - 10.7 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT XPT

DHS780PT2J - Rs. 68,000

DHS780Z - Rs. 32,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DHS661

Cordless Circular Saw

18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41 / 41 mm (1-5/8" / 1-5/8") 50°: 37 / 37 mm (1-7/16" / 1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270 x 186 x 250 mm (10-5/8 x 7-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.1 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DHS661RFJ - Rs. 52,000

DHS661Z - Rs. 30,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DHS475

Cordless Circular Saw

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 125 mm (4-7/8") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter	125 mm (4-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 47 mm (N/A") 45°: 30 mm (N/A") -15°: 20 mm (N/A")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x183x246 mm (10-1/8"x7-1/4"x9-11/16")
Net weight	2.4 - 2.8 kg (5.4 - 6.1 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS XPT

DHS475RTJ - Rs. 73,200

DHS475Z - Rs. 43,300



TCT Saw Blade, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

DHS660 Cordless Circular Saw **18V**

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41 / 41 mm (1-5/8 / 1-5/8") 50°: 37 / 37 mm (1-7/16 / 1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	270 x 186 x 250 mm (10-5/8 x 7-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.3 - 7.0 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT **XPT**

DHS660RFJ - Rs. 50,500
DHS660Z - Rs. 27,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HS7010 Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") / 190 mm (7-1/2") 1,600 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Blade Diameter	185 / 190 mm (7-1/4 / 7-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 65, 67 mm (2-9/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 44, 45 mm (1-3/4, 1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	300 x 240 x 261 mm (11-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS7010 - Rs. 17,200



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Dust Nozzle (country-specific)

HS7600 Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,200 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 19, 20, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 64 mm (2-1/2") 45°: 42 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309 x 234 x 255 mm (12-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 10")
Net weight	3.8 kg (8.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS7600 - Rs. 15,200



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench

N5900B Circular Saw

235 mm (9-1/4") 2,000 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 60 mm (2-3/8") 50°: 53 mm (2-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,100
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	6.8 kg (14.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

N5900B - Rs. 19,200



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Wrench

HS0600 Circular Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") 2,000 W Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	260 / 270 mm (10-1/4 / 10-5/8")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 97, 101 mm (3-13/16, 4") 45°: 68, 71 mm (2-11/16, 2-13/16") 50°: 61, 63 mm (2-3/8, 2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 273 x 324 mm (16-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 12-3/4")
Net weight	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS0600 - Rs. 36,200



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Wrench holder

5402NA Circular Saw

415 mm (16-5/16") 1,650 W Circular Saw, Electric Brake



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	415 mm (16-5/16")
Hole Diameter	25, 25.4 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 158 mm (6-1/4") 45°: 106 mm (4-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Overall Length	616 mm (24-1/4")
Net weight	12.5 kg (27.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

5402NA - Rs. 90,700



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

SP001G Cordless Plunge Cut Saw **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw



Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Bevel Capacity	-1 - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 4,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 221 x 271 mm (13-5/8 x 8-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS **XPT**

SP001GZ - Rs. 56,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DSP600 Cordless Plunge Cut Saw **18V x2**

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw



Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Bevel Capacity	-1 - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 6,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346 x 241 x 272 mm (13-5/8 x 9-1/2 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.1 kg (9.8 - 11.2 lbs.)

DSP600Z - Rs. 42,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Sawing

SP6000

Plunge Cut Circular Saw

165 mm (6-1/2") 1,300 W Plunge Cut Circular Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200 - 6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341 x 225 x 250 mm (13-3/8 x 8-7/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SP6000 - Rs. 51,800



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

LB1200F

Band Saw

305 mm (12") 900 W Band Saw



Continuous rating Input	900W
Blade Length	2,240 mm (88")
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 165 mm (6-1/2") Throat: 305 mm (12")
Blade Speed	High: (50Hz) 800 (60Hz) 1,000 m/min (50Hz) 2,624 (60Hz) 3,280 ft/min Low: (50Hz) 400 (60Hz) 500 m/min (50Hz) 1,312 (60Hz) 1,640 ft/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	615 x 775 x 1,600 mm (24-1/4 x 30-1/2 x 63")
Net weight	82 kg (181.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LB1200F - Rs. 97,900



Band Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Band Saw Stand

DJV184

Cordless Jig Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, LED Light



Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Aluminum: 20 mm (25/32")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 78 x 205 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.6 - 5.5 lbs.)

DJV184TJ - Rs. 56,000

DJV184Z - Rs. 23,600

LXT BL SOFT NO-LOAD XPT



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Dust Cover (country-specific), Battery, Charger

JV183D

Cordless Jig Saw

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, G-Battery



Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	248 x 76 x 196 mm (9-3/4 x 3 x 7-3/4")
Net weight	2 kg (4.4 lbs.)

JV183DW - Rs. 18,000



Charger, Battery, Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

JV103D

Cordless Jig Saw

12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, LED Light



Max Cutting Capacity at 0° Wood / Aluminum / Mild Steel:	90 / 20 / 10 mm (3-1/2 / 13/16 / 3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237 x 76 x 206 mm (9-3/8 x 3 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2 kg (4.1 - 4.4 lbs.)

JV103DWJ - Rs. 23,000

JV103DZ - Rs. 14,000

CXT BL SOFT NO-LOAD



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Cover Plate (country-specific), Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Dust Cover (country-specific), Battery, Charger

JV0600K

Jig Saw

650 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



Continuous rating Input	650W
Capacity	Wood: 90 mm (3-1/2") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 77 x 199 mm (9-1/4 x 3 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JV0600K - Rs. 16,400



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

4350CT

Jig Saw

720 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 73 x 207 mm (9-1/4 x 2-7/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4350CT - Rs. 25,100



Jig saw blade set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device

4327

Jig Saw

450 W Top Handle Jig Saw



Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	224 x 77 x 197 mm (8-7/8 x 3 x 7-3/4")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

4327 - Rs. 8,900



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

Cordless Recipro Saw JR002G

Anti-Vibration Technology
Extra-Low Vibration achieved by Counter Weight Mechanism

Slider
Counter Weight

Vibration level about **50% DOWN**
[Vibration level 8.5 m/s²]

Redesigned lubricating mechanism of slider section

BL MOTOR
High power Brushless motor

Blade ejection lever relocated to the side of the housing for increased convenience in removing the blade.

Compatible with a wide range of cutting applications

Efficiency of Wood Cutting
about **30% UP**
Comparison with Predecessor Model
[Test material: LVL 14" x 1-3/4"]

Efficiency of Metal Cutting
about **35% UP**
Comparison with Predecessor Model
[Carbon steel pipe (2SA)]

Orbital mechanism
For high speed wood cutting

Orbital cutting action
Straight line cutting action

For fast cutting in wood and autoclaved lightweight concrete.
For cutting iron pipes, cast iron pipes, aluminum, stainless steel and plastics.

Work amount
on a single full battery charge

Efficiency of Wood Cutting
about **30 cuts**
Battery: BL4025
Test material: LVL 14" x 1-3/4"

Efficiency of Metal Cutting
about **55 cuts**
Battery: BL4025
Test material: Carbon steel pipe (2SA)

Dual LED job light with preglow and afterglow functions

Tool hook

Variable speed control by dial enables user to adjust the max cutting strokes to match the materials of workpiece.
1,000 - 3,000min⁻¹

Anti-drop mechanism for Shoe
- minimizes drop of shoe when adjusting the position of shoe.
- Shoe can be removed simply by operating a lever and a button.

Tool-less shoe adjustment

XPT
eXtreme Protection Technology

JR002G Cordless Recipro Saw **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10") w/ BL4020 / BL4025
Dimensions (L x W x H)	: 436 x 97 x 250 mm (17-1/8 x 3-13/16 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.)

XGT BL AVT XPT

JR002GD201 - Rs. 96,400
JR002GZ - Rs. 42,600

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

JR001G Cordless Recipro Saw **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10") w/ BL4020 / BL4025
Dimensions (L x W x H)	: 457 x 88 x 233 mm (18 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8") w/ BL4040: 472 x 88 x 239 mm (18-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.5 kg (9.3 - 9.9 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

JR001GM201 - Rs. 90,800
JR001GZ - Rs. 33,600

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

DJR360 Cordless Recipro Saw **18V x2**

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449 x 116 x 243 mm (17-3/4 x 4-9/16 x 9-9/16")
Net weight	4 - 4.7 kg (8.9 - 10.3 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DJR360Z - Rs. 30,000

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

DJR186 Cordless Recipro Saw **18V**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	486 x 81 x 223 mm (19-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	3.5 - 3.8 kg (7.6 - 8.3 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DJR186RFE - Rs. 37,000
DJR186Z - Rs. 12,000

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

Sawing

DJR188 Cordless Recipro Saw 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw



Length of Stroke	20 mm (13/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 81 x 220 mm (12-1/2 x 3-1/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)



DJR188FJ - Rs. 46,200
DJR188Z - Rs. 15,500



Recipro Saw Blades, Battery, Charger

JR3070CT Recipro Saw

1,510 W AVT Recipro Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Overall Length	485 mm (19-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 kg (10 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)



JR3070CT - Rs. 25,760



Recipro Saw Blades



JR3051T Recipro Saw

1,200 W Recipro Saw



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Length of Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	447 x 97 x 176 mm (17-5/8 x 3-13/16 x 6-15/16")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.3 kg (7.1 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JR3051TK - Rs. 16,800



Recipro Saw Blades

JR103D Cordless Recipro Saw 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw



Length of Stroke	13 mm (1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 50 / 50 mm (2" / 2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	376 x 66 x 186 mm (14-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.)



JR103DWAX6 - Rs. 24,500 JR103DWAE - Rs. 19,500
JR103DWYE - Rs. 24,400 JR103DZ - Rs. 9,000



Battery, Charger, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

DSD180 Cordless Drywall Saw 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Drywall Saw



Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 6,000
Length of Stroke	6 mm (1/4")
Capacity	Drywall: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood: 15 mm (9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	263 x 79 x 291 mm (10-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.8 - 4.5 lbs.)



DSD180Z - Rs. 22,000



Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

SJ401 Scroll Saw

406 mm (16") 50 W Variable Speed Scroll Saw



Continuous rating Input	50W
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 50 mm (2")
	Throat: 406 mm (16")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	400 - 1,600
Overall Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Net weight	14 kg (30.87 lbs.)

SJ401 - Rs. 33,800



Saw blade x6, Hex Wrench, Blade Change Rod

SD100D Cordless Drywall Saw 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Drywall Saw



Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 6,000
Length of Stroke	6 mm (1/4")
Capacity	Drywall: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood: 15 mm (9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239 x 79 x 266 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.2 - 3.5 lbs.)



SD100DWJ - Rs. 35,100

SD100DZ - Rs. 25,000



Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Milling/Planing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case
-  Wooden Carrying Case

Cordless Trimmer RT001G

new

XGT **40V** Li-ion max

BL MOTOR

BL motor delivers the power and performance for corded demands



Push button switch

Lock/unlock button
On/off switch button

Variable speed control by dial

High durability and accuracy obtained
by using aluminum for body housing

Shaft lock

Flat-top design and provides stability for easier bit change.



Twin LED job lights
illuminate cutting edge and increase visibility



Collet size

Accepts 6mm & 8mm collets, 1/4" collet.



Soft start

minimizes start-up shock and makes the tool start smoothly

RT001G

Cordless Trimmer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights

new



Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4 - 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 31,000
Plunge Capacity	w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 126 x 89 x 245 mm (5 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8") w/ BL4040 : 141 x 89 x 261 mm (5-9/16 x 3-1/2 x 9-7/8") Net weight : 2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.)

RT001GM207 - Rs. 98,600

RT001GZ14 - Rs. 41,500

XGT BL AWS XPT



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide (country-specific), Wrench, Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Dust Nozzle, Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Battery, Charger

with Trimmer base

Round base for smooth and fast cutting with easy handling



Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Precision cutting depth adjustment



Simple and efficient base lock system

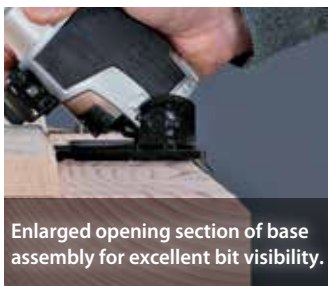
High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for trimmer base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of trimmer base and smooth sliding on work surface



with Tilt base (option)

Ergonomic body grip easy-to-grasp with one hand
Tilting capacity: -30° to 45°



Enlarged opening section of base assembly for excellent bit visibility.

Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Precision cutting depth adjustment



Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for base holder

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of plunge base and smooth sliding on work surface

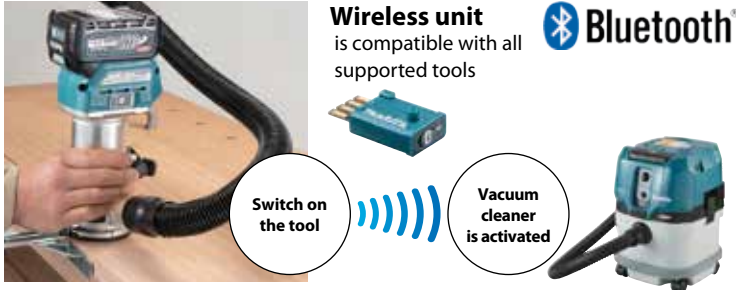


High Speed trimming 35%* UP



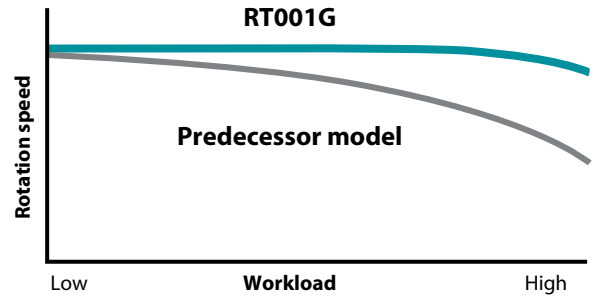
Auto-start Wireless System

connects to compatible vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth.
The vacuum cleaner automatically runs while the switch is on.



Constant speed control

minimizes the reduction in bit speed to provide stable trimming.



Easy-to-Customize



Electric brake (Soft-brake)

The gentle stop of the product reduces the damage to the work material due to the reaction of the stop.



eXtreme Protection Technology

with Plunge base (option)

Precision cutting depth adjustment
Plunge capacity: 0 - 35mm (0 - 1-3/8")



Ergonomically contoured knob style handles



Optional Fine adjusting straight guide can be used.

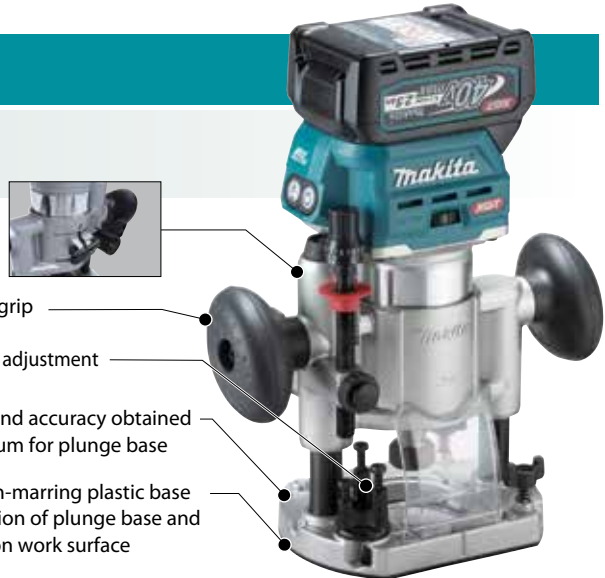
Easy-to-operate lock lever

Rubberized soft grip

3 stage cut depth adjustment

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for plunge base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of plunge base and smooth sliding on work surface



with Offset base (option)

Stable trimming is possible with a bit set in offset position.
Able to cut close to a wall or corner-18.5mm at closest

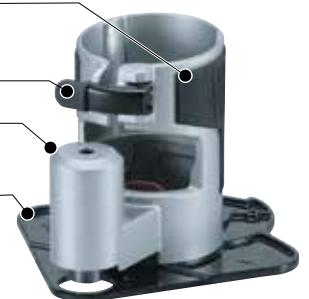


Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for offset base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of trimmer base and smooth sliding on work surface



Milling/Planing

DRT50

Cordless Trimmer

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights



Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Plunge Capacity	w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 134 x 89 x 208 (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/8)
Net weight	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 134 x 89 x 226 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8") 1.8 - 2.1 kg (3.9 - 4.6 lbs.)



DRT50RFJX9 - Rs. 55,000 DRT50SFX8 - Rs. 30,000
DRT50RFJ - Rs. 40,000 DRT50Z - Rs. 20,000



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Trimmer Guide, Battery, Charger

RT0702C

Trimmer

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer with Anti-Restart Function



Continuous rating Input	710W
Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 34,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89 x 89 x 210 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.8 kg (4.0 - 6.2 lbs.)

RT0702C - Rs. 16,800



3709

Trimmer

6 mm (1/4") 530 W Fixed Base Trimmer



Continuous rating Input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82 x 90 x 199 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

3709 - Rs. 9,700



Collet Cone, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector, Wrench x2

RT0700C

Trimmer

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer



Continuous rating Input	710W
Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89 x 89 x 200 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.7 kg (3.9 - 6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

RT0700C - Rs. 15,100



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific)

RP111C

Router

8 mm (1/4") 1,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Soft Start



Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Collet Capacity	8 mm or 7.3lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 57 mm (2 - 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,000 - 27,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110 x 269 x 260 mm (4-5/16 x 10-5/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.3 kg (7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP111C - Rs. 42,000



Templet Guide, Straight Guide, Nozzle, Dust Nozzle, Wrench, Collet Cone

RP2303FC

Router

12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Continuous rating Input	2,100W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.7lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 23,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 327 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-7/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2303FC - Rs. 50,000



Straight Guide, Collet Sleeve, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Straight Bit (country-specific), Templet Guide (country-specific)

RP2301FC

Router

12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



Continuous rating Input	2,100W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.5lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2301FC - Rs. 46,200



Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

RP1800

Router

12 mm (1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router



Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.2lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6 kg (13.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1800 - Rs. 38,200



Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

Milling/Planing

KP001G

Cordless Planer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer



Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	4 mm (5/32")
Shiplapping	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	15,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	379 x 156 x 166 mm (14-7/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.3 - 9.6 lbs.)



KP001GZ - Rs. 39,200



Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DKP181

Cordless Planer

18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer



Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	3 mm (1/8")
Shiplapping	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 366 x 156 x 166 mm (14-3/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)



DKP181RTJ - Rs. 62,400

DKP181Z - Rs. 28,900

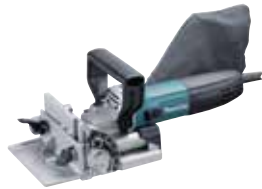


Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

PJ7000

Plate Joiner

701 W Plate Joiner



Continuous rating Input	701W
Blade Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Hole Diameter	22 mm (7/8")
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	302 x 139 x 145 mm (11-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

PJ7000 - Rs. 25,760



459 mm

Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench

1911B

Power Planer

110 mm (4-3/8") 840 W Power Planer



Continuous rating Input	840W
Planing Width	110 mm (4-3/8")
Planing Depth	2 mm (1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Overall Length	355 mm (14")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

1911B - Rs. 34,200



106 mm

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

2012NB

Planer

304 mm (12") 1,650 W Planer



Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Planing Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting Depth	Cutting width 0-150 mm: 3 mm (1/8") Cutting width 150-240 mm: 1.5 mm (1/16")
Feed rate/min.	8.5 m (27.9 ft)
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	483 x 771 x 401 mm (19 x 30-3/8 x 15-13/16")
Net weight	27.1 - 27.6 kg (59.7 - 60.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2012NB - Rs. 84,200



153 mm

Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Magnetic Holder

PC5000C

Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Concrete Planer



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	437 x 235 x 195 mm (17-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

PC5000C - Rs. 53,600



253 mm

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Brush set

PC5010C

Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS II Variable Speed Concrete Planer



Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000 - 9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 231 x 179 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 7")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PC5010C - Rs. 42,800



318 mm

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

DCO181

Cordless Cut-Out Tool

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Cut-Out Tool



Collet Capacity	3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	32,000
Circumference of Grip	210 mm (8-1/4")
Portion	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 311 x 79 x 117 mm (12-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

DCO181RTJ - Rs. 55,700

DCO181Z - Rs. 25,800



Drywall Guide Bit, Collet Cone, Dust Collection Cover, Wrench, Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Multifunction



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case



Multifunction

UX01G

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	: 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4040 : 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4020 / BL4025
Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	: 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4040 : 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4020 / BL4025
Net weight	4.2 - 12.6 kg (9.3 - 27.8 lbs.)



UX01GZ - Rs. 37,000



Shoulder Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

DUX60

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,011 x 320 x 216 mm (39-3/4 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	4.1 - 8.7 kg (8.9 - 19.2 lbs.)



DUX60ZM3 - Rs. 46,200

DUX60Z - Rs. 28,000



Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Tool bag (for spec with Brushcutter attachment only), Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP only), Metal blade fixing tool (Clamp washer, Nut, Cup) (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM403MP/EM404MP/EM405MP/EM406MP only), Battery, Charger

DUX18

Cordless Multi Function Power Head

18V

18V LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700 Low: 0 - 6,800
Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL1820B : 977 x 225 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 225 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8")
Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL1820B : 977 x 318 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 318 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 10.3 kg (6.2 - 22.7 lbs.)



DUX18Z - Rs. 30,000



Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM408MP/EM409MP only), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM408MP/EM409MP only), Battery, Charger



Optional attachments



Brushcutter
EM401MP* / EM402MP
EM403MP* / EM404MP*
EM405MP* / EM406MP*

Grass trimmer
EM408MP
EM409MP

*UX01G / DUX60 only



Rotary Scissors
EM407MP



Edger
EE400MP



Pole saw
EY402MP
EY403MP



Hedge trimmer
Straight: EN410MP
Angle adjustment:
EN400MP
EN401MP

Straight

Angle adjustment



Ground trimmer
EN420MP
EN421MP

Angle adjustment



Cultivator
KR400MP
KR401MP



Coffee harvester
EJ400MP



Power brush
BR400MP



Power sweep
SW400MP



Blower
UB400MP
UB401MP

Shaft extension attachment
LE400MP



1,080 mm

For Pole saw,
Pole hedge
trimmer and
Coffee harvester

Multifunction

DTM52

Cordless Multi Tool

18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Toolless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	10,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.8° / 1.8° / 3.6°
Circumference of Grip	169 mm (6-5/8")
Portion	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 322 x 95 x 126 mm (12-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 5")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)

LXT BL AVT XPT

DTM52RTJX1 - Rs. 56,700
DTM52Z - Rs. 30,100



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DTM51

Cordless Multi Tool

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Toolless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 80 x 122 mm (13-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 4-13/16")
Net weight	2 - 2.4 kg (4.4 - 5.3 lbs.)

LXT

DTM51RTE - Rs. 39,000
DTM51RFE - Rs. 35,000



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

TM30D

Cordless Multi Tool

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Tool



Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	277 x 65 x 98 mm (10-7/8 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.3 - 2.9 lbs.)

CXT

TM30DSAE - Rs. 19,500
TM30DZ - Rs. 9,000



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

TM300C

Multi Tool

320 W Multi Tool



Carbon Brush	459
Continuous Rating Input	320W
Oscillation Angle setting	12 angle, 0° to 30°
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Shank Type	Multi tool: OIS
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275 x 64 x 92 mm (10-7/8 x 2-1/2 x 3-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.5 kg (3.2 - 3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)



TM3000CX1 - Rs. 20,160











Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Hex Wrench



PRODUCTS

Fastening/Fixing



-  Brake
-  Torque Setting 6
-  Depth Adjustment
-  Sequential and Bump-fire
-  Wire Collated Nail
-  Sheet Collated Nail
-  Inlet Filter
-  Auto Firing Stop
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Cordless Pin Nailer PT001G

new



Quick firing thanks to BL motor



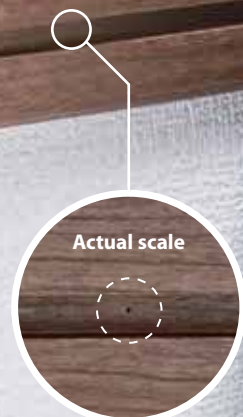
**BL
MOTOR**

Use of BL motor and redesigned driving spring shortens the time required to compress and release the spring, providing drastically quicker firing.

Firing quickness
about **20%
UP**

PT001G	120	
Predecessor Model 18V	100	
slow	Firing quickness	fast

Beautiful finish



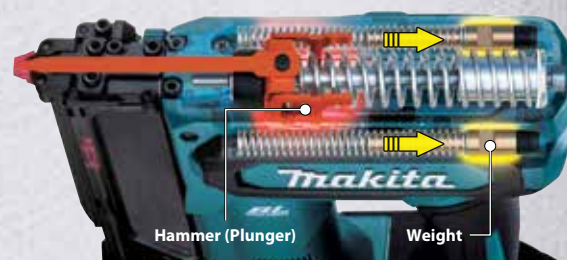
Improved Driver durability

achieved by redesigning the shape of the driver tip and reducing thin places.



Low recoil mechanism

- enables easier nailing of long pins without pushing down the pin nailer firmly.
- achieves high-quality finish nailing.



PT001G

Cordless Pin Nailer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer

new



Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8")
	Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32")
	Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	218 x 86 x 226 mm (8-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs.)

PT001GD101 - Rs. 83,000
PT001GZ - Rs. 55,000

XGT BL XPT



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Work volume
on a single full battery charge

about
6,000 shots

Battery: BL4025

Pin nails

Diameter **Ø0.6** mm

Length

15/18/25/30/35 mm

Compact & Lightweight

226 mm



Net weight

2.4 kg

Battery: BL4025



Nose tip (with Nose adapter)

thickness **4 mm**



Fires both vertically and horizontally

Nails can be fired in the groove of baseboard.



eXtreme Protection Technology

Contact arm mechanism

enables "continuous nailing" and "drag nailing".
[If the nose tip isn't pressed to a workpiece, the trigger cannot be pulled.]



Ergonomically designed grip



Nose tip designed to provide better visibility

Single LED job light



with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Driving depth adjustment by dial



- Able to drive up to 35mm pin nails
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Fastening/Fixing

DRV250 Cordless Rivet Gun 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun



Pulling Force	20 kN (4,500 lbs.)
Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Rivet Diameter Range	2.4 - 6.4 mm (3/32 - 1/4")
Center Height	26 mm (1")
Work Amount (pcs)	w/ BL1860B: 1,900 w/ BL1850B: 1,600 w/ BL1820(B): 650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 323 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.6 - 5.3 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DRV250RFE - Rs. 1,38,100
DRV250Z - Rs. 1,13,300



Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

DRV150 Cordless Rivet Gun 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun



Pulling Force	10 kN (2,200 lbs.)
Stroke	25 mm (1")
Rivet Diameter Range	2.4 - 4.8 mm (3/32 - 3/16")
Center Height	26 mm (1")
Work Amount (pcs)	w/ BL1860B: 2,800 w/ BL1850B: 2,300 w/ BL1820(B): 950
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 313 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DRV150RFE - Rs. 1,38,100
DRV150Z - Rs. 1,13,300



Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

DTR180 Cordless Rebar Tying Tool 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool



Tie Wire	Dia. 0.8 mm
Applicable Rebars	D10 x D10 - [D13 x 2] x [D13 x 2]
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 304 x 93 x 318 mm (12 x 3-2/3 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DTR180Z - Rs. 1,13,300



Hex Wrench, Hook

FN001G Cordless Brad Nailer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 18 Ga 40 mm (1-5/8") Brad Nailer



Capacity	Length: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 mm (5/8, 3/4, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8, 1-5/8") Gauge: 18 Ga
Magazine Capacity	100
Shot q'ty on a single full battery charge	w/ BL4025: 5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 265 x 86 x 243 mm (10-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-9/16") w/ BL4050F : 291 x 86 x 263 mm (11-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.2 kg (5.7 - 7.1 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

FN001GD101 - Rs. 84,000
FN001GZ - Rs. 56,000



Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

AF506 Pneumatic Brad Nailer

18 Ga 50 mm (2") Pneumatic Brad Nailer, Air Duster



Capacity	Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8 - 2") Gauge: 18 Ga
Operating Pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	250 x 70 x 256 mm (9-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)

AF506 - Rs. 13,700



Safety Goggles, Oil supply (country-specific), Nose Adapter, Hook

PT354D Cordless Pin Nailer 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer



Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 66 x 226 mm (9-1/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2 kg (4 - 4.4 lbs.)

CXT

PT354DWJY - Rs. 42,000
PT354DZ - Rs. 30,000



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DPT353 Cordless Pin Nailer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer



Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 79 x 226 mm (10-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	2 - 2.3 kg (4.4 - 5.1 lbs.)

DPT353RFE - Rs. 54,000
DPT353Z - Rs. 30,000

LXT



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

ST113D Cordless Stapler 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") RT Stapler



Staple	Width: 10 mm (3/8") Length: 7 - 10 mm (9/32 - 3/8") Gauge: 0.5 x 0.7 mm
Magazine Capacity	150 (max 160)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	211 x 81 x 159 mm (8-5/16 x 3-3/16 x 6-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)

CXT XPT

ST113DWJY - Rs. 39,000
ST113DZ - Rs. 30,000















Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Dust management



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Stainless Tank
-  Revolving Hose
-  Static Free Hose
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

VC001GL / VC002GL / VC003GL

VC004GL / VC005GL



Excellent Vacuum performance equivalent to Corded models achieved by improving cooling efficiency against more heat generation from electrical parts due to the increased output power.



photo: VC003GL

Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery (two in parallel)

photo: VC001GL



Continuous use

Battery: BL4050F x2

220min

Dial mode: 1

28min

Dial mode: 5



Automatically switches to the second battery when the first battery runs out.

For Cleaning

Wet & Dry



Telescopic pipe with lock
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL
(country-specific)

- A locking mechanism has been added to the connection of bending pipe and this pipe to prevent from falling off.
- Available in lightweight plastic and rigid aluminum



The lower profile makes it easier to clean under furnitures.

VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL
(country-specific)

48 mm



Mode switching lever
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL
(country-specific)

Hard floor/carpet mode switchable



For hard floor

For carpet



photo: VC002GL



photo: VC005GL

For Dust Collecting

Airborne particles

HEPA filter **BL** MOTOR **AWS** **GYPPA!** **XPT**



VC002GL
8L



VC004GL
15L

For Cleaning

Dry (for building maintenance industry)

BL MOTOR **XPT**



VC005GL
8L



AWS Auto-start Wireless System VC002GL / VC004GL

The wireless activation function enables clean and comfortable operation. By connecting a supported tool to the cleaner, you can run the cleaner automatically along with the switch operation of the tool.



New 8L tank VC005GL

- Compact tank reduces the overall height of the cleaner.
- Rear wheels attached to the tank have been increased in size to reduce the risk of the machine from tipping over and to enhance the stability of straight running.

Rear wheel size
ø **120** mm



Dust management

VC001GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	3.2 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	310 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net weight	8.1 - 10.0 kg (17.9 - 22.1 lbs.)



VC001GLZ - Rs. 61,600



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

VC002GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 8L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	1.8 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	205 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net weight	8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.7 lbs.)



VC002GLZ - Rs. 72,800



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

VC003GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 15L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	3.2 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	310 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4")
Net weight	8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.5 lbs.)



VC003GLZ - Rs. 65,000



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

VC004GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 15L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 15 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	1.8 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	205 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4")
Net weight	8.5 - 10.4 kg (18.7 - 22.9 lbs.)



VC004GLZ - Rs. 76,200



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

VC005GL Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	2.8 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	265 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 397 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 15-5/8")
Net weight	7.6 - 9.5 kg (16.8 - 20.9 lbs.)



VC005GLZ - Rs. 67,200



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Paper Dust Bag, Telescopic pipe assembly, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Long Sash Nozzle, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10

DVC150L Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	8.9 - 9.6 kg (19.7 - 21.1 lbs.)



DVC150LZ - Rs. 67,000



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC151L Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / N/A L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	9.6 - 10.3 kg (21.2 - 22.6 lbs.)



DVC151LZ - Rs. 70,000



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Powder Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC155L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 421 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-1/2")
Net weight	7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.)



DVC155LZ3 - Rs. 48,500



Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

Dust management

DVC864L

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless 8 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.7 - 8.4 kg (17.1 - 18.4 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS XPT

DVC864LZ - Rs. 53,000

DVC864LZX - Rs. 47,000



Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC862L

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.6 kg (15.5 - 16.8 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC862LRT2 - Rs. 78,600

DVC862LZ - Rs. 40,000



Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC865L

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8" x 13-1/8" x 14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.7 kg (15.4 - 17.0 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC865LZX3 - Rs. 46,200



Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC750L

Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 7.5 L Dust Class L HEPA Portable 2-Speed Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Capacity	Dust / Water: 7.5 / 4.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B (High): 30 w/ BL1850B (Normal): 60
Max Air Flow	High / Normal: 1.6 / 1.3 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	High / Normal: 6.7 / 4.2 kPa
Suction Power	High / Normal: 50 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 251 x 278 mm (16-1/2" x 9-7/8" x 11")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.6 kg (9.4 - 10.1 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DVC750LZX1 - Rs. 20,600

DVC750LZ - Rs. 20,000



Hose, Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Shoulder Belt, Round Brush, Shelf Brush, Joint, Battery, Charger

VC2510L

Electric Vacuum Cleaner

25 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m ³ / min
Max Sealed Suction	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O)
(water column)	
Tank Capacity	Dust: 25 L Water: 14 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 416 x 451 mm (17 x 16-3/8 x 17-3/4")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

GYUPPA

VC2510LX1 - Rs. 51,800



173 mm

Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

VC3210L

Electric Vacuum Cleaner

32 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m ³ / min
Max Sealed Suction	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O)
(water column)	
Tank Capacity	Dust: 32 L Water: 27 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	552 x 398 x 685 mm (21-3/4 x 15-5/8 x 27")
Net weight	14.5 kg (32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

GYUPPA

VC3210LX1 - Rs. 59,600



173 mm

Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

VC2000L

Electric Vacuum Cleaner

20 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner



Continuous rating Input	1,000W
Max Sealed Suction	21.0 kPa
Tank Capacity	20 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390 x 385 x 505 mm
Net weight	7.5 kg
Power supply cord	5 m (16.4 ft)

VC2000L - Rs. 25,900



Dust management

VC008G Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5 L
Max Air Flow	2.4 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	18 kPa
Suction Power	w/ Hose 32-1.0 (Max): 180 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 151 x 376 mm (9-1/8 x 5-15/16 x 14-3/4")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.7 kg (9.5 - 10.4 lbs.)



VC008GZ - Rs. 48,200



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC665 Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	w/ Hose 28-1.5, High / Normal: 85 / 45 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.5 - 14.9 lbs.)



DVC665Z - Rs. 41,600



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC660 Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.2 m ³ /min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0 : 95 / 45 / 25 W Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5 : 85 / 45 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.4 - 14.8 lbs.)



DVC660Z - Rs. 40,500



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC261 Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



Capacity	Paper Dust Bag / Cloth Dust Bag: 2 / 1.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 40 / 75 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose complete 32-1.0: 2.2 m ³ /min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.0 m ³ /min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0: 90 / 45 / 25 W High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5: 85 / 45 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	230 x 152 x 373 mm (9 x 6 x 14-3/4")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.5 - 9.9 lbs.)



DVC261Z - Rs. 34,700



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger



Comparison List

Model No.	Dust class	Powered	Tank capacity Dust/ Water (L)	Tank type	Max Air Flow (m ³ / min)	Max Sealed Suction (kpa)	Switch of connected power tool
-----------	------------	---------	-------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner / Vacuum Cleaner

VC005GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8 / -	Plastic	2.8 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	-
VC004GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	15 / -	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC003GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	15 / 12	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
VC002GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	8 / -	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC001GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8 / 6	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
DVC155L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	15 / 12	Plastic	2.1	11	-
DVC865L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	8 / 5	Plastic	2.1	11	-
VC3210L	L	AC	32 / 27	Stainless steel	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2510L	L	AC	25 / 14	Plastic	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2000L	L	AC	20 / -	Plastic	-	21	-
DVC750L	L (HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V)	7.5 / 4.5	Plastic	1.6	6.7	-

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

DVC665	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	1.8 (hose Ø 28-1.0)	11	AWS
DVC660	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-
DVC261	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 2.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 1.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-

Cordless Upright Cleaner

DVC560	5L(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	5 / -	-	1.9	12	-
--------	-----------------	----------------	-------	---	-----	----	---



Dust management

DVC560

Cordless Upright Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 5 L HEPA Upright Cleaner



Capacity	Dust: 5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2 Max / Normal / Low Noise: 30 / 60 / 120
Max Air Flow	1.9 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction	12 kPa
Suction Power	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 85 / 50 / 25 W
Dust Pick-Up Rate	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 47 / 44 / 40
Cleaning Width	318 mm
Brushroll Rotation Speed	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 3,500 / 2,500 / 1,000 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 318 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 12-1/2 x 45")
Net weight	8.3 - 9.0 kg (18.3 - 19.8 lbs.)

LXT BL

DVC560Z - Rs. 69,300



Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Filter H, Filter Bag Set



DCL184

Cordless Cleaner

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag / Paper Dust Bag: 500 / 330 mL
Continuous Use (w/ BL1830B) (min.)	Max / High / Normal: 20 / 30 / 80
Max Air Flow	Cleaning: 1.4 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	5.4 kPa (550 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal: 38 / 23 / 5 W
Max Air Flow	Blowing: 0.4 m ³ /min
Max Air Velocity	Blowing: 100 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 365 x 138 x 202 mm (14-3/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.0 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT

DCL184RF - Rs. 28,900

DCL184Z - Rs. 11,400



Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

CL121D

Cordless Cleaner

12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner



Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag / Paper Dust Bag: 500 / 330 mL
Continuous Use (w/ BL1041B) (min.)	Max / High / Normal: 27 / 32 / 67
Continuous Use (w/ BL1016) (min.)	Max / High / Normal: 10 / 12 / 25
Max Air Flow	1.3 m ³ /min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	4.6 kPa (470 mmH ₂ O)
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal: 28 / 19 / 5 W
Max Air Flow	Blowing: 0.3 m ³ /min
Max Air Velocity	Blowing: 76 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 345 x 138 x 202 mm (13-5/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")
Net weight	1.7 - 1.8 kg (3.7 - 4.0 lbs.)

CXT

CL121DWA - Rs. 18,000

CL121DZ - Rs. 10,000



Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger



40V max XGT

CL002G / CL003G

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Cleaner



	CL002G	CL003G
Capacity	Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL	250mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 16	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 16
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 114 x 152 mm (19-7/8 x 4-1/2 x 6")	545 x 113 x 177 mm
Net weight	1.8 - 3.0 kg (4.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter H (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Filter (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Dust Bag (CL002G), Paper Dust Bag (CL002G), Battery, Charger

CL002GD201 - Rs. 68,400 CL003GD201 - Rs. 71,700
CL002GZ01 - Rs. 20,200 CL003GZ - Rs. 23,600

18V LXT
Fast Charging

DCL280F / DCL281F / DCL282F

18V LXT BL Brushless Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner



	DCL280F	DCL281F	DCL282F
Capacity	750 mL	750 mL	Normal Dust Bag / Paper Filter : 500 / 330mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 20	w/ BL1830B Max / High / Normal : 15 / 20 / 50	w/ BL1830B Max / High / Normal : 15 / 20 / 50
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016x113x155 mm (40"x4-7/16"x6-1/8")	1,016x113x154 mm (40"x4-7/16"x6-1/6")	1,016x114x154 mm (40"x4-1/2"x6-1/16")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.5 lbs.)	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.5 lbs.)	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter H (DCL280F / DCL281F), Easy Shake Off Filter (DCL280F / DCL281F), Easy Shake Off Dust Bag (DCL282F), Paper Dust Bag (DCL282F), Battery, Charger

DCL280FRFW - Rs. 25,000 DCL281FRFW - Rs. 26,000 DCL282FRFW - Rs. 24,000

DCL180

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner



	DCL180
Capacity	650 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 20
Dimensions (L x W x H)	999x114x152 mm (39-1/4"x4-1/2"x6")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (DCL180)

DCL180FRFW - Rs. 18,000

12V max CXT
Fast Charging

CL106FD / CL107FD / CL108FD

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner



	CL106FD	CL107FD	CL108FD
Capacity	600 mL	Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL	600 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 42	w/ BL1041B Max / High / Normal : 20 / 24 / 50	w/ BL1016B Max / High Normal : 10 / 12 / 25
Dimensions (L x W x H)	958x100x150 mm (37-3/4"x3-15/16"x5-7/8")	960x112x150 mm (37-3/4"x4-3/8"x5-7/8")	956x110x150 mm (37-5/8"x4-5/16"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.5 - 2.9 lbs.)	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (CL106FD / CL108FD), Prefilter (CL106FD / CL108FD), Dust Bag (CL107FD), Paper Dust Bag (CL107FD), Battery, Charger

CL106FDWY - Rs. 10,300 CL107FDWY - Rs. 11,400 CL108FDWY - Rs. 12,400
CL106FDZ - Rs. 6,000 CL107FDZ - Rs. 7,000

18V

CL183D

18V Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner, G-Battery



	CL183D
Capacity	600 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1815G: 30
Dimensions (L x W x H)	966x102x148 mm (38"x4"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.)

Floor T-Nozzle28, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter, Battery, Charger

CL183DW - Rs. 13,000

Dust Management

Capsule type



One touch switch



CL001G **40Vmax**  

 Easy shake off dust filter

BL **HEPA** filter



Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.2m³/min **21kPa**

DCL281F **18V**  

 Easy shake off dust filter

BL **HEPA** filter



Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.5m³/min **8.2kPa**

CL108FD **12Vmax**  



Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.2m³/min **4.4kPa**

Paper bag type



One touch switch



CL002G **40Vmax**  

 Easy shake off dust bag

BL **HEPA** filter



Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.2m³/min **21kPa**

DCL282F **18V**  

 Easy shake off dust bag

BL **HEPA** filter



Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.5m³/min **8.2kPa**

CL107FD **12Vmax**  



Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.4m³/min **5.0kPa**

Capsule type



Trigger switch



DCL280F **18V** 

 Easy shake off dust filter

 Lock on button

BL **HEPA** filter



Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.4m³/min **6.4kPa**

DCL180 **18V** 

 Easy shake off dust filter



Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.4m³/min **4.2kPa**

CL106FD **12Vmax** 









Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.3m³/min **3.1kPa**

CL183D **18V**



Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.3m³/min **2.6kPa**

-  **Home**
-  **Building**
-  **Built-in Job Light**
-  **Electronic 2-Speed**
-  **Electronic 3-Speed**
-  **Electronic 4-Speed**

XGT

40V Li-ion max

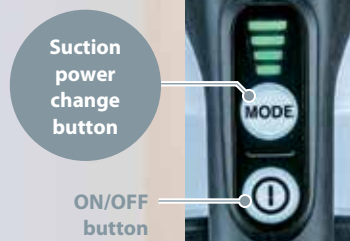
Cordless Cleaner
CL001G / CL002G

BL
MOTOR

Quiet & Powerful vacuuming

4-mode suction power selection with mode memory function

- The cleaner can memorize a previous power mode and resume vacuuming at the same mode as last time user turned off for user convenience.
- Power mode can be selected before the cleaner is turned on.
- Selected power mode is indicated by 4 green LEDs.



Redesigned Floor/ Carpet T-nozzle

- Redesigned structure reduces the resistance caused by suction, providing smooth running.
- Redesigned inside air flow path reduces the noise made inside the nozzle.



Low noise

54 [Mode 1]
dB(A)
[Mode 4: 65 dB(A)]

Dust Management

photo: CL001G

Dust management

UB001C

Battery Powered Blower



BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower



Max Air Volume	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 m ³ /min Boost Mode: 17.6 m ³ /min
Max Air Velocity	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 60 m/s Boost Mode: 70 m/s
Blowing Force	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 N Boost Mode: 20.0 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 21,000 / Boost Mode: 24,000
Continuous Use (min.)	Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 28 Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC1200: 90 Boost Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 17 w/ Nozzle: 960 - 1,060 x 295 x 180 mm (37-3/4 - 41-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 7")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.5 lbs.)



UB001CZ - Rs. 46,200



Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle (country-specific), Extension Nozzle (country-specific), Adapter Pipe (country-specific)

UB001G

Cordless Blower

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower



Max Air Volume	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 13.5 m ³ /min Boost Mode: 16.0 m ³ /min
Max Air Velocity	Cruise Control Mode: 53 m/s / Boost Mode: 64 m/s
Blowing Force	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 12 N / Boost Mode: 17 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 20,000 / Boost Mode: 23,000
Continuous Use (min.)	Cruise Control Mode w/ BL4050F: 15 Boost Mode w/ BL4050F: 8 w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 905 - 1,005 x 167 x 297 mm (35-5/8 - 39-1/2 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 917 - 1,017 x 167 x 297 mm (36 - 40 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
Net weight	3.1 - 3.9 kg (6.8 - 8.6 lbs.)



UB001GM101 - Rs. 63,900

UB001GZ - Rs. 29,200



Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle, Extension Nozzle, Adapter Pipe, Battery, Charger

DUB362

Cordless Blower

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable 6-Speed Blower



Max Air Volume	13.4 m ³ /min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	54 m/s (120 MPH)
Blowing Force	14.4 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,400 - 21,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B, Dial 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 6: 75/ 42/ 28/ 20/ 16/ 11.4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 830 x 880 x 930 mm (205 x 295 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	3.5 - 4.2 kg (7.7 - 9.3 lbs.)



DUB362PT4X - Rs. 61,800

DUB362Z - Rs. 32,400



Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DUB363

Cordless Blower

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower



Max Air Volume	13.4 m ³ /min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	65 m/s
Blowing Force	14.4 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 7,850
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x 2, Mode 1/2: 75-30/9.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 737 x 786 x 836 mm (193 x 415 x 7-7/16") w/ Vacuum Nozzle : 1,396 x 604 x 415 mm (55 x 23-3/4 x 16-3/8")
Net weight	4.5 - 6.6 kg (9.9 - 14.6 lbs.)



DUB363PT2V - Rs. 83,200

DUB363ZV - Rs. 41,600



Vacuum kit, Flat Nozzle, End Nozzle, Pipe, Shoulder Belt, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DUB361

Cordless Blower

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Blower



Max Air Volume	High: 4.4 m ³ /min (155 CFM) Low: 2.6 m ³ /min (92 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	High: 93 m/s (208 MPH) Low: 57 m/s (128 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 17,000 Low: 10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	905 x 141 x 194 mm (35-5/8 x 5-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.2 kg (6.8 - 7.1 lbs.)



DUB361Z - Rs. 19,600



430 mm

Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DUB183

Cordless Blower

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower



Air volume	2.6 m ³ /min
Air speed	52 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-18,000
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s ²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	845x155x212 mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.8 - 4.4 lbs.)

This machine cannot be used as a vacuum because it will get clogged with leaf or branch debris.



DUB183Z - Rs. 6,200



Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DUB184

Cordless Blower

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower



Max Air Volume	13.0 m ³ /min (459 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	52.1 m/s (116 MPH)
Blowing Force	10.9 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 12 w/ BL1850B: 10
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 825 x 160 x 285 mm (32-1/2 x 6-5/16 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.4 - 6.7 lbs.)



DUB184ST - Rs. 35,900

DUB184Z - Rs. 18,500



Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger, Hex Wrench

DUB186

Cordless Blower

18V

18V LXT Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower



Max Air Volume	3.2 m ³ /min
Max Air Velocity	68 m/s
Blowing Force	2.5 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B, High / Mid / Low : 20 / 50 / 130
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 861 x 156 x 210 mm (34 x 6-1/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs.)



DUB186RT - Rs. 26,600

DUB186Z - Rs. 9,300



Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

Dust management

AS001G

Cordless Dust Blower

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Dust Blower



Max blowing force	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 2.8/ 2.3/ 1.7/ 1.1 N
Max air volume	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 1.1/ 1.0/ 0.8/ 0.6 m³/min
Max sealed suction	10.3 kPa
Continuous Use (min.)	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 13/ 17/ 25/ 50
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 180 x 94 x 248 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 2.3 kg (3.3 - 5.1 lbs.)



AS001GA101 - Rs. 38,100

AS001GZ - Rs. 20,200

Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13, Pinch valve nozzle, Wide range nozzle, Battery, Charge Country-specific: Flexible nozzle complete, Air vent hose complete, Rubber attachment 20-30, Rubber attachment, Filter C complete, Belt clip

UB1102

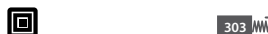
Blower

600 W Blower



Continuous rating Input	600W
Max Air Volume	4.1 m³/min
Max Air Velocity	91 m/s
Air Pressure	5.7 kPa
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 185 x 178 mm (18-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 7")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.3 - 4.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

UB1102 - Rs. 8,900



Nozzle, Dust Bag

DHW080

Cordless High Pressure Washer

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 MPa High Pressure Washer



Max Permissible Pressure	8.0 MPa
Regular Pressure	High / Low: 5.5 / 3.0 MPa (N/A / N/A bars)
Max Water Flow	380 L/h (6.3 L/min)
Regular Flow	High / Low: 330 / 240 L/h (5.5 / 4.0 L/min)
Pump Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 3,450 / 2,390
Max Feed Temperature	40°C
Max Suction Height	1 m (3.3 ft.)
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B X2 High / Low: 15 / 34
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16 ft.)
Tank	50 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	438 x 218 x 269 mm (17-1/4 x 8-5/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	7.1 - 7.7 kg (15.6 - 17.0 lbs.)



DHW080PT2 - Rs. 1,01,600

DHW080ZK - Rs. 63,600



Trigger Gun, High Pressure Hose 5 m, Suction Hose, Cleaner Pin, Storage Box, Variable nozzle, Connector, One touch joint, Battery, Charger

HW101

High Pressure Washer

10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 MPa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50°C (122°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Net weight	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

HW101 - Rs. 13,000

Hose, Gun and lance, Detergent Bottle

HW102

High Pressure Washer

10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 MPa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50°C (122°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Net weight	5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)

HW102 - Rs. 15,200



HW1200

High Pressure Washer

12 MPa (120 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max Pressure	12 MPa (120 bar, 1,740 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	420 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40°C (104°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	11 kg (24.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HW1200 - Rs. 42,200



Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

HW1300

High Pressure Washer

13 MPa (130 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max Pressure	13 MPa (130 bar, 1,885 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	450 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40°C (104°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	12.7 kg (28 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HW1300 - Rs. 44,100






Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector



PRODUCTS

Lawn care



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start

UR101C Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,760 x 628 x 550 mm (69-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 21-5/8")
Net weight	5.2 kg (11.5 lbs.)

BL ADT AFT **WG** **XPT** **UR101CZ** - Rs. 57,700



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR201C Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,795 x 400 x 269 mm (70-1/2 x 15-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs.)

BL ADT AFT **WG** **XPT** **UR201CZ** - Rs. 52,000



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR012G Cordless Grass Trimmer **40V max x2**

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 305 mm (12") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 480 mm (18-7/8") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,200 / 0 - 3,500 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4050F: 1,790 x 680 x 590 mm (70-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 23-1/4")
Net weight	8.0 - 9.3 kg (17.6 - 20.5 lbs.)

XGT **BL ADT AFT** **WG** **UR012GZ02** - Rs. 96,000



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR006G Cordless Grass Trimmer **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,815 x 677 x 540 mm (71-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 21-1/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.)

XGT **BL ADT AFT** **WG** **UR006GZ02** - Rs. 56,000



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR007G Cordless Grass Trimmer **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17") Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,815 x 396 x 266 mm (71-1/2 x 15-5/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	5.3 - 5.9 kg (11.7 - 13.0 lbs.)

XGT **BL ADT AFT** **WG** **UR007GZ01** - Rs. 50,400



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR002G Cordless Grass Trimmer **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1) : 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600 Plastic Blade (230 mm) (9") : 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040 : 1,735 x 630 x 500 mm (68-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 19-3/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.3 kg (10.1 - 11.6 lbs.)

XGT **BL ADT AFT** **WG** **XPT** **UR002GZ** - Rs. 50,400



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

DUR368A Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V x2**

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,758 x 615 x 442 mm (69-1/4 x 24-1/4 x 17-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.7 kg (9.0 - 10.5 lbs.)

LXT **BL ADT AFT** **XPT** **DUR368APT2** - Rs. 68,000

DUR368AZ - Rs. 40,500



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

DUR368L Cordless Grass Trimmer **18V x2**

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,758 x 362 x 231 mm (69-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 10.0 lbs.)

LXT **BL ADT AFT** **XPT** **DUR368LPT2** - Rs. 65,000

DUR368LZ - Rs. 32,000



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Lawn care

DUR187L

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low / ADT Mode: 6,000 / 5,000 / 4,000 / 4,000 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Sound Pressure Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 74 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 84 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Front / Rear: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s ² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,791x258x232 mm (70-1/2"x10-1/8"x9-1/8")
Max Run Time (min)	Nylon Cutting Head, BL1860B: 168 Plastic Blade, BL1860B: 219
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT

DUR187LRF - Rs. 49,000

DUR187LZ - Rs. 25,000



Safety Goggles, Shoulder Harness, Nylon Cutting Head,
Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench,

DUR190L

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 348 x 236 mm (72-1/4 x 13-3/4 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.1 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT

DUR190LRT1 - Rs. 60,100

DUR190LZX1 - Rs. 25,500



Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover,
Battery

DUR190U

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 610 x 473 mm (72-1/4 x 24 x 18-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.8 - 7.5 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT

DUR190URT1 - Rs. 63,600

DUR190UZ1 - Rs. 28,900



Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover,
Battery

DUR194

Cordless Grass Trimmer

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 200 mm (7-7/8") Trimmer Head: 280 mm (11") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 6,000 / 4,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630 x 288 x 236 mm (64 x 11-3/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DUR1945FX1 - Rs. 39,200

DUR194ZX1 - Rs. 23,600



Safety Goggles (country-specific), Shoulder Belt, Nylon Cutting Head, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head /
Plastic Blade (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

UR100D

Cordless Grass Trimmer

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Grass Trimmer



Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 260 mm (10") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 RH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	835 - 1,185 x 267 x 210 - 315 mm (32-7/8 - 46-3/4 x 10-1/2 x 8-1/4 - 12-3/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.1 kg (4.3 - 4.6 lbs.)

CXT XPT

UR100DWAE - Rs. 22,500 UR100DZ - Rs. 12,000

UR100DWAEX - Rs. 22,500 UR100DZX - Rs. 12,000



Safety Goggles, Shoulder Belt, Nylon Cutting Head, Nylon Cord, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex
Wrench, Battery, Charger

UR3501

Electric Grass Trimmer

35 cm (13-3/4") 1,000 W Electric Grass Trimmer, Bent Shaft, Loop Handle



Continuous rating Input	1,000W
Cutting Width	350 mm (13-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,550 x 410 x 500 mm (61 x 16-1/8 x 19-3/4")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.35 m (1.2 ft)

UR3501 - Rs. 17,000



Nylon Cutting Head, Single harness, Socket Wrench

DUM604

Cordless Grass Shear

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 cm (6-5/16") Grass Shear



Cutting Width	160 mm (6-5/16")
Depth Adjustment	15, 20, 25 mm (9/16, 13/16, 1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B / BL1850B / BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N : 250 / 200 / 160 / 125 / 80 / 60
Dimensions (L x W x H)	337 x 177 x 131 mm (13-1/4 x 7 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

LXT 2in

DUM604SY - Rs. 20,000

DUM604Z - Rs. 9,000

Grass Receiver, Blade Cover, Battery, Charger

UM600D

Cordless Grass Shear

12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 cm (6-5/16") Grass Shear



Cutting Width	160 mm (6-5/16")
Depth Adjustment	15, 20, 25 mm (9/16, 13/16, 1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B / BL1021B / BL1016: 90 / 45 / 35
Dimensions (L x W x H)	329 x 177 x 131 mm (13 x 7 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.8 - 3.3 lbs.)

CXT 2in

UM600DWYE - Rs. 17,000

UM600DZ - Rs. 8,000

Grass Receiver, Blade Cover, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

64Vmax BL Brushless Cordless Lawn Mower

64V max

new

BL SOFT NO-LOAD XPT



	LM002J	LM001J	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")	480 mm (18-7/8")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	Standard Mode: 2,800 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300	Standard Mode: 3,200 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,500 - 3,200 Low Noise Mode: 2,500	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,710 - 1,800 x 585 x 950 - 1,090 mm (67-1/2 - 71 x 23 x 37-1/2 - 43") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 620 x 585 x 930 mm (24-3/8 x 23 x 36-5/8")	1,610 - 1,690 x 530 x 930 - 1,050 mm (63-1/2 - 66-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-1/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 620 x 530 x 870 mm (24-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 34-1/4")	
Net weight	25.7 - 27.6 kg (56.7 - 60.8 lbs.)	24.4 - 26.1 kg (53.8 - 57.5 lbs.)	LM002JM101 - Rs. 1,79,200 LM001JM101 - Rs. 1,68,000

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Battery Powered Lawn Mower

BL Brushless Battery Powered 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

64V max

BL SOFT NO-LOAD XPT



Aluminum Deck

	LM001C	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal Mode: 2,800 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Noise Reduction Mode: 2,300	
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m ² w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 5,100 m ²	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 40 w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 120	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630 - 1,715 x 590 x 990 - 1,095 mm (64 - 67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43")	LM001CZ - Rs. 1,45,600
Net weight	42.1 - 49.5 kg (92.8 - 109.1 lbs.)	

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

LXT BL XPT



Steel Deck

	DLM533	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	Standard Mode: 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300	
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m ²	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,655 - 1,740 x 590 x 990 - 1,100 mm (65 - 68-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43-1/4")	DLM533PT4 - Rs. 2,25,100 DLM533Z - Rs. 1,67,400
Net weight	42.8 - 46.7 kg (94.4 - 103 lbs.)	

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

LXT BL XPT



Steel Deck

	DLM532	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800	
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m ²	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")	DLM532PT4 - Rs. 1,78,900 DLM532Z - Rs. 1,21,200
Net weight	39.0 - 42.8 kg (86.0 - 94.4 lbs.)	

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2

LXT BL XPT



Plastic Cutting Deck

	DLM530	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 2,300 m ²	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 54	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")	DLM530PT4 - Rs. 1,55,800 DLM530Z - Rs. 98,200
Net weight	35.5 - 39.3 kg (78.3 - 86.6 lbs.)	

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM539:
Self-Propelled

LXT XPT



Plastic Cutting Deck

	DLM539	DLM538	
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")	534 mm (21")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000	3,000	
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	-	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 700 m ² w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m ² w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 22 w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m ²	
Continuous Use (min.)	-	-	DLM539CT2 - Rs. 1,40,000 DLM539Z - Rs. 1,05,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm (71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 23 x 36-1/4 - 41")	During Operation : 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm (71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 22-3/4 x 36-1/4 - 41")	DLM538CT2 - Rs. 1,21,000 DLM538Z - Rs. 86,300
Net weight	28.0 - 30.5 kg (61.7 - 67.2 lbs.)	25.6 - 28.1 kg (56.4 - 61.9 lbs.)	

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Lawn care

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 48 cm (18-7/8") Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM481:
Self-Propelled

LXT XPT



	DLM481	DLM480	
Cutting Width	480 mm (18-7/8")	480 mm (18-7/8")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,100	3,100	
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	-	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 650 m ²	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m ²	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 23	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation : 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4")	During Operation : 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4")	DLM481Z - Rs. 97,500
Net weight	27.1 - 29.3 kg (59.7 - 64.6 lbs.)	24.5 - 26.8 kg (54.0 - 59.1 lbs.)	DLM480Z - Rs. 81,800

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM462:
Soft no load

LXT BL XPT



Steel Deck

	DLM462	
Cutting Width	460 mm (18")	
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300	
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 1,400 m ²	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 40	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 1,900 m ² w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 51 1,610-1,690 x 535 x 980-1,095 mm (63-1/2"-66-1/2" x 21 x 38-1/2"-43")	
Net weight	35.3 - 39.0 kg (77.8 - 86.0 lbs.)	DLM462PT4 - Rs. 1,73,100
		DLM462Z - Rs. 1,15,400

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

DLM460:
Soft no load

LXT BL XPT



Steel Deck

	DLM460	
Cutting Width	460 mm (18")	
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-5/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2: 800 m ²	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B / BL1850B / BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N : 21 / 18 / 14 / 10 / 8 / 6	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,319 - 1,518 x 532 x 879 - 1,138 mm (52 - 59-3/4 x 21 x 34-1/2 - 44-3/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 1,004 - 1,125 x 532 x 533 - 713 mm (39-1/2 - 44-1/4 x 21 x 21 - 28")	DLM460PT2 - Rs. 1,01,000
Net weight	25.3 - 27.6 kg (55.8 - 60.8 lbs.)	DLM460Z - Rs. 67,000

Blade, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

LXT XPT



Plastic Deck

	DLM432	DLM382	
Cutting Width	430 mm (17")	380 mm (15")	
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600	3,700	
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2: 575 m ²	w/ BL1860B x2: 560 m ²	DLM432CT2 - Rs. 80,800
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2: 36	w/ BL1860B x2: 35	DLM432PT2 - Rs. 77,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,435 - 1,490 x 460 x 1,005 - 1,045 mm (56-1/2 - 58-3/4 x 18-1/8 x 39-1/2 - 41-1/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 865 x 460 x 475 mm (34 x 18-1/8 x 18-3/4")	1,380 - 1,410 x 450 x 985 - 1,005 mm (54-1/4 - 55-1/2 x 17-3/4 x 38-3/4 - 39-1/2") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 860 x 450 x 475 mm (33-3/4 x 17-3/4 x 18-3/4")	DLM432Z - Rs. 43,300
Net weight	16.8 - 17.5 kg (37.0 - 38.6 lbs.)	16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs.)	DLM382PT2 - Rs. 64,900
			DLM382Z - Rs. 30,900

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 33 cm (13") Lawn Mower

18V

LXT XPT



Plastic Cutting Deck

	DLM330	
Hole Diameter	15.0 mm (9/16")	
Cutting Width	330 mm (13")	
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")	
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,285 - 1,350 x 375 x 935 - 1,035 mm (50-1/2 - 53 x 14-3/4 x 36-3/4 - 40-3/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 775 x 375 x 500 mm (30-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 19-3/4")	
Net weight	11.6 - 12.5 kg (25.6 - 27.6 lbs.)	DLM330SM - Rs. 50,400
		DLM330Z - Rs. 28,000

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

	Deck	Battery	Battery slots	Soft no load	Self-Propelled	BL MOTOR	Collecting	Mulching	Rear discharge	Side discharge
LM002J / LM001J	Plastics	64Vmax	1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM001C	Steel	Connector	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DLM533	Aluminum	18V	4	✓ / -	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
DLM532	Steel	18V	4	✓ / -	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DLM530	Steel	18V	4	✓ / -		✓	✓	✓		✓
DLM538 / DLM539	Plastics	18V	2	✓	- / ✓		✓	✓	✓	
DLM480 / DLM481	Plastics	18V	2	✓	- / ✓		✓	✓	✓	
DLM462	Steel	18V	4	✓ / -	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DLM460	Steel	18V	2	✓ / -		✓	✓	✓		
DLM432	Plastics	18V	2	✓			✓	✓		
DLM382	Plastics	18V	2	✓			✓	✓		
DLM330	Plastics	18V	1	✓			✓	✓		

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V LXT Cordless 23 cm (9") 2-in-1 Lawn Mower

18V



DLM230
 Hole Diameter 25.4 mm (N/A")
 Cutting Width 230 mm (N/A")
 Cutting Height Adjustment range: 10 - 55 mm (N/A") / Stage: 8
 No Load Speed (RPM) 7,000
 Dimensions (L x W x H) During Operation: 860 - 1,105 x 256 x 680 - 920 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A")
 When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 264 x 363 x 780 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A")
 Net weight 8.6 - 8.9 kg (N/A lbs.)

DLM230SF - Rs. 56,000

DLM230Z - Rs. 39,200

Blade, Hex wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Electric Lawn Mower

46 cm (18-1/8") 1,800 W 4-in-1 Electric Mower



ELM4621: Self-Propelled

ELM4621
 Continuous rating Input 1,800W
 Hole Diameter 12.1 mm (1/2")
 Cutting Width 460 mm (18-1/8")
 Cutting Height 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
 No Load Speed (RPM) 2,950
 Propelling Speed 3.6 km/h
 Recommended mowing area up to 1,000 m²
 Dimensions (L x W x H) During Operation : 1,790 x 570 x 950 - 1,165 mm (70-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 37-3/8 - 45-7/8")
 When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 590 x 570 x 1,220 mm (23-1/4 x 22-1/2 x 48")
 Net weight 30.5 - 32.2 kg (67.2 - 71.0 lbs.)

ELM4621 - Rs. 51,900

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth

Electric Lawn Mower

41 cm (16-1/8") 1,600 W Electric Mower



ELM4121: 3 in 1 (Lawnmowing / Grass collecting / Mulching)

ELM4120: 2 in 1 (Lawnmowing / Grass collecting)

ELM4121
 Continuous rating Input 1,600W
 Hole Diameter 8 mm (5/16")
 Cutting Width 410 mm (16-1/8")
 Cutting Height 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
 No Load Speed (RPM) 3,400
 Recommended mowing area up to 600 m²
 Dimensions (L x W x H) During Operation : 1,465 x 530 x 905 - 1,135 mm (57-3/4 x 20-7/8 x 35-5/8 - 44-3/4")
 When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 390 x 530 x 1,070 mm (15-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 42")
 Net weight 17.5 - 19.1 kg (38.6 - 42.1 lbs.)

ELM4121 - Rs. 34,700

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug

Electric Lawn Mower

2-in-1 Electric Mower



ELM3720
 Continuous rating Input 1,400W
 Hole Diameter 8 mm (5/16")
 Cutting Width 370 mm (14-1/2")
 Cutting Height 20 - 55 mm (13/16 - 2-3/16")
 No Load Speed (RPM) 3,400
 Recommended mowing area up to 500 m²
 Dimensions (L x W x H) During Operation : 1,330 x 415 x 890 - 1,120 mm (52-3/8 x 16-3/8 x 35 - 44")
 When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 335 x 415 x 1,090 mm (13-1/4 x 16-3/8 x 43")
 Net weight 11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

ELM3720 - Rs. 22,200

Blade, Wrench

PRODUCTS

Tree care/Hedge care



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Anti Vibration
-  Automatic Oiling
-  Chain Brake
-  Carrying Case

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max



Captive nuts type



	UC004G	UC003G	UC002G
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")	300 mm (12")	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")	1.1 mm (0.043")	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)	200 mL (6.8 US oz)	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")
Net weight	4.0 - 4.6 kg (8.8 - 10.1 lbs.)	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.4 - 9.7 lbs.)
	UC004GM101 - Rs. 81,800 UC004GZ - Rs. 47,100	UC003GM101 - Rs. 80,700 UC003GZ - Rs. 46,000	UC002GM101 - Rs. 79,600 UC002GZ - Rs. 44,800

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max



UC006G: Carving Bar

Captive nuts type



	UC006G
Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch	1/4"
Chain Gauge	1.3 mm (0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)

UC006GZ - Rs. 53,800

UC006G: Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

UC007G: Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max



Toolless type



	UC016G
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.7 m/s (0 - 1,482 m/min) (0 - 4,862 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	230 mL (7.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	446 x 237 x 274 mm (17-1/2 x 9-3/8 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	6.0 - 6.5 kg (13.2 - 14.4 lbs.)

UC016GZ - Rs. 61,600

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Captive nuts type



	DUC356
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 270 x 205 x 232 mm (10-5/8 x 8-1/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.1 kg (10.1 - 11.1 lbs.)

DUC356PT2 - Rs. 84,300

DUC356Z - Rs. 40,000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Spike Bumper, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Toolless type



	DUC353
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 215 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-1/2 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.5 kg (10.2 - 12.1 lbs.)

DUC353Z - Rs. 47,400

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Captive nuts type



	DUC355
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	330 mm (13")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 211 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4") w/ Guide Bar & Saw Chain : 762 x 211 x 235 mm (30 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.4 kg (10.4 - 11.8 lbs.)

DUC355Z - Rs. 52,000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Chain Saw

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 35 cm (14") Chain Saw

18V



LXT BL XPT

**DUC357**

Chain speed per minute	7.7 m (1,520 ft)
Chain pitch	3/8"
Chain oil tank volume	150 mL (5.1 US oz)
Max Output	0.61 kW
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide bar: 428 x 214 x 234 mm (16-7/8 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4")
	w/ Guide bar & Saw chain: 762 x 214 x 234 mm (30 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.4 kg (9.3 - 9.7 lbs.)

DUC357RT - Rs. 67,200

DUC357Z - Rs. 39,200

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V



Captive nuts type

LXT BL XPT

**DUC254**

Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Cutting Length	235 mm
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24 m/s (0 - 1,440 m/min) (0 - 4,720 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	140 mL (4.7 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 258 x 184 x 191 mm (10-1/8 x 7-1/4 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 6.9 lbs.)

DUC254Z - Rs. 30,000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

Electric Chain Saw

2,000 W Electric Chain Saw



153

UC4550A

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	450 mm (18")
Saw chain	Pitch: 3/8"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 196 x 220 mm (19-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	5.7 kg (12.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

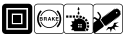
UC4550A - Rs. 32,400

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook, Wrench

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Electric Chain Saw

1,800 W Electric Chain Saw, Toolless Tension Adjustment



132

UC4041A

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Saw chain	Pitch: 3/8"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455 x 245 x 200 mm (17-7/8 x 9-5/8 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UC4041A - Rs. 18,100

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar



Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



Standard Blade

LXT BL XPT


	DUH502	DUH602	DUH752
Blade Length	500 mm (19-5/8")	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	21.5 mm (7/8")	21.5 mm (7/8")	21.5 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 50 / 75 / 230	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 45 / 70 / 180	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 40 / 60 / 150
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016 x 225 x 192 mm (40 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")	1,221 x 225 x 192 mm (44-1/8 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")	1,261 x 225 x 192 mm (49-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)
	DUH502RT - Rs. 57,700	DUH602RT - Rs. 61,200	DUH752RT - Rs. 56,000
	DUH502Z - Rs. 35,000	DUH602Z - Rs. 38,000	DUH752Z - Rs. 41,000

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40V max


XGT BL WG


	UH013G	UH014G	
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")	
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")	18 mm (11/16")	
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low : 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,085 x 270 x 135 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16")	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,225 x 270 x 135 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16")	
	w/ BL4050F: 1,085 x 270 x 168 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8")	w/ BL4050F: 1,225 x 270 x 168 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8")	UH013GM101 - Rs. 94,000
	w/ BL4040: 1,085 x 270 x 150 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 1,225 x 270 x 150 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")	UH014GM101 - Rs. 96,000
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)	4.0 - 4.7 kg (8.8 - 10.4 lbs.)	

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V


LXT BL XPT


	DUH604S	DUH754S	
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")	
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")	18 mm (11/16")	
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low : 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low : 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000	
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 70 / 90 / 200	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 65 / 80 / 190	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,061 x 282 x 143 mm (41-3/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8")	1,200 x 282 x 143 mm (47-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8")	DUH604SRT - Rs. 70,000
Net weight	3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.)	3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.)	DUH604SZ - Rs. 56,700
			DUH754SRT - Rs. 73,000
			DUH754SZ - Rs. 59,800

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger



UH201D Cordless Hedge Trimmer **12V max**

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 cm (7-7/8") Hedge Trimmer

Blade Length	200 mm (7-7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B / BL1021B / BL1016 : 90 / 45 / 35
Dimensions (L x W x H)	504 x 120 x 131 mm (19-7/8 x 4-3/4 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.)



UH201DWY - Rs. 12,000
UH201DZ - Rs. 7,000

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

UH6570 Hedge Trimmer

65 cm (25-1/2") 550 W Hedge Trimmer

Continuous rating Input	550W
Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,042 x 223 x 206 mm (41 x 8-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 3.9 kg (8.4 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)



419

UH6570 - Rs. 21,200

Blade Cover, Hook, Belt Hook

UH5261 Hedge Trimmer

52 cm (20-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer

Continuous rating Input	400W
Blade Length	520 mm (20-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	921 x 194 x 194 mm (36-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)



419

UH5261 - Rs. 16,500

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

UH4261 Hedge Trimmer

42 cm (16-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer

Continuous rating Input	400W
Blade Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	821 x 194 x 194 mm (32-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)



419

UH4261 - Rs. 15,800

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

DUN461W Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer **18V**

18V LXT Cordless 46 cm Pole Hedge Trimmer

Blade Length	460 mm (18-1/8")
Effective Cutting Length	470 mm 18-1/2"
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,600
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B: 122
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,889 - 2,511 x 87 x 134 mm (74-1/2 - 99 x 3-7/16 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	3.0 - 3.3 kg (6.6 - 7.3 lbs.)



DUN461WSF - Rs. 34,700
DUN461WZ - Rs. 20,900

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver (country-specific), Shear Blade (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DUP362 Battery Powered Pruning Shears **18V x2**

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears

Capacity	Max cutting: 33 mm (1-5/16") Max blade opening: 54 mm
Cutting Torque	250 N
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	0.77 - 0.82 kg (1.7 - 1.8 lbs.)



DUP362PT2 - Rs. 1,93,000
DUP362Z - Rs. 1,60,000

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade

DUP361 Battery Powered Pruning Shears **18V x2**

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears

Capacity	Max cutting: 33 mm Max blade opening: 54 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	0.8 kg (1.8 lbs.)



DUP361Z - Rs. 1,38,500

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade



Tree care/Hedge care

Tree care/
Hedge care

DUS158 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer

new



Max Pressure	0.5 Mpa
Chemical tank	15 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 237 x 517 mm
Net weight	4.6 kg

LXT WG DUS158Z - Rs. 47,100

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

DUS108 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer

new



Max Pressure	0.5 Mpa
Chemical tank	10 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 237 x 439 mm
Net weight	4.6 kg

LXT WG DUS108Z - Rs. 44,800

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

DVF104 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm ²)
Chemical tank	10 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x225x415 mm (12-3/8"x8-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.4 - 9.1 lbs.)

LXT DVF104Z - Rs. 50,500

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

DVF154 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm ²)
Chemical tank	15 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	345x235x525 mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.1 - 9.7 lbs.)

LXT DVF154Z - Rs. 51,500

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

DUS054 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm ²)
Chemical tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 368 mm (13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.)

LXT XPT DUS054Z - Rs. 20,600

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

US053D Cordless Garden Sprayer 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer



Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm ²)
Chemical tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 343 mm (13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 13-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.0 kg (6.4 - 6.6 lbs.)

CXT XPT US053DZ - Rs. 23,100

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger



Battery Powered Wheelbarrow DCU180



Transportation

DCU180

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 130 Kg (290 Lbs.) Capacity

18V

- Move Heavy Loads with No Back Pain
- Ideal for use at urban construction sites and on farms
- Handles loads up to 130 kg (290 lbs.)
- Dual LED job lights for more visibility
- Hauls all kinds of heavy loads with optional heavy duty carrier and bucket

Max Load Capacity	130 kg (290 lbs.)
Traveling Speed	Forward, High / Low: 0 - 3.5 / 0 - 1.5 km/h Reverse: 0 - 1 km/h
Max Climbing Capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / During operation: 1,315x1,060x900 mm (51-3/4"x41-3/4"x35-1/2")
Net weight	39.3 - 44.8 kg (86.5 - 98.7 lbs.)
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B x2: 120



LXT MOTOR XPT



Lock Key, Support Legs, Wrenches

DCU180Z - Rs. 1,15,400

PRODUCTS

Measuring/Leveling



Carrying Case

Measuring/Leveling

SK700GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

new



Leveling accuracy	2 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 510 - 530 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Protection class	IP54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6")
Net weight	0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.)

SK700GD - Rs. 90,000

CXT XPT



Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

SK700D Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser

new



Leveling accuracy	2 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 630 - 645 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Protection class	IP54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6")
Net weight	0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.)

SK700D - Rs. 60,000

CXT XPT



Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

SK312GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	2
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130°
Number of laser lines	3
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Tripod thread	5/8"
Protection class	IP54
Operating Time	10 - 28 (Approx. Hours)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm
Net weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK312GDZ - Rs. 1,92,900

CXT XPT

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

SK209GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	2
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130°
Number of laser lines	3
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Tripod thread	5/8"
Protection class	IP54
Operating Time	15 - 40 (Approx. Hours)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm
Net weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK209GDZ - Rs. 1,42,100

CXT XPT

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

SK40GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK40GD - Rs. 1,00,000

CXT XPT



Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

SK20GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK20GD - Rs. 68,000

CXT XPT

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

SK10GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK10GD - Rs. 58,000

CXT XPT

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger



Measuring/Leveling

Measuring/Leveling

SK106GD Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green 4-Point Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 35 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170°
Number of laser points	4
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 525 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time	7 - 20
(Approx. Hours)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK106GDZ - Rs. 75,100



Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

SK106D Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red 4-Point Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170°
Number of laser points	4
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time	15 - 40
(Approx. Hours)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK106DZ - Rs. 53,200



SK105GD Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser



Measuring range	Up to: 35 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 525 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time	7 - 20
(Approx. Hours)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK105GDZ - Rs. 46,200



SK105D Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser




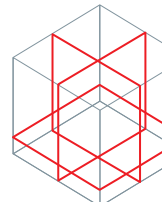

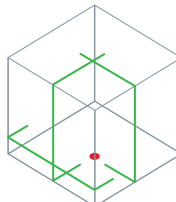

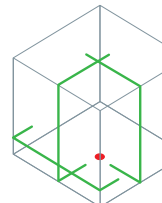
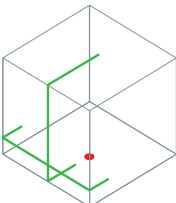

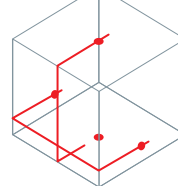

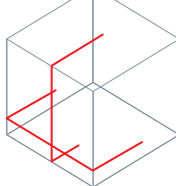
Measuring range	Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time	15 - 40
(Approx. Hours)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK105DZ - Rs. 27,800



Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

Laser line

	SK700GD		SK700D		SK312GD		SK209GD
	SK40GD		SK20GD		SK10GD		
	SK106GD		SK106D		SK105GD		SK105D

Measuring/Leveling

LD030P

Laser Distance Measure

30 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.2 - 30 m
Operating Temperature	0 - 40°C
Storage Temperature	-25 - 70°C
Typical measuring tolerance	2.0 mm / 10 m
Max measuring tolerance	3.0 mm / 10 m
Diameter of laser point	6 mm 10 m
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Dimensions (H x D x W)	117 x 53 x 25 mm (4.5 x 2.14 x 1")
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD030P - Rs. 10,500

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Pouch

LD050P

Laser Distance Measure

50 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.05 - 50 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD050P - Rs. 12,600

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate

LD080P

Laser Distance Measure

80 m Laser Distance Measure



Measuring range	0.05 - 80 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.14 kg (0.31 lbs.)

LD080P - Rs. 21,000

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate



Measuring/Leveling

PRODUCTS

Lights



Double Insulation



Soft Start



Carrying Case

Product Comparison List

	Corded and Cordless LED Worklight	Cordless LED Flashlight	Rechargeable Flashlight
	<p>DML805 18V</p>  <p>DML805 - Rs. 13,000</p>	<p>DML815 18V</p> 	<p>DML800 18V</p>  <p>DML800 - Rs. 3,660</p>
Run time (approx)	w/ BL1850(B) Low / High: 17 / 8.5 h	w/ BL1850B: 45 h	w/ BL1830B: 20 h
Illuminance	at 1m from the light source High / Low: 300 / 200 lx	at 1m from the light source: 3,000 lx	at 0.5m from the light source: 2,000 lx
Luminous Flux	High / Low: 750 / 450 lm	160 lm	100 lm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214x261x328 mm (8-3/8"x10-1/4"x12-7/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16")	151 x 76 x 88 mm (5-15/16 x 3 x 3-1/2")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs)	0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs.)	0.53 - 0.91 kg (1.2 - 2.0 lbs)






PRODUCTS

Comfort/Lifestyle



-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Product Comparison List

	Cordless Fan		
	CF002G 40Vmax  CF002GZ - Rs. 16,800	DCF301 18V  DCF301Z - Rs. 15,100	DCF102 18V  DCF102Z - Rs. 8,000
Continuous Use w/o oscillation	w/ BL4040 Low / Mid / High: 1,020 / 640 / 320 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 850 / 430 / 215 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 1,270 / 705 / 575 min
Max Air Velocity	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min
Air Flow	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m ³ /min	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m ³ /min	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m ³ /min
Fan size	330 mm (13")	330 mm (13")	180 mm (7-1/8")
Automatic swing fan	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions (L x W x H)	277 x 439 x 602 mm (10-7/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	269 x 439 x 602 mm (10-5/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	185 x 272 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-3/10 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 5.1 kg (8.4 - 11.2 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.9 lbs.)	1.3 - 2.0 kg (2.9 - 4.4 lbs.)

	Cordless Fan	
	CF101D 12Vmax  CF101DZ - Rs. 7,000	DCF201 18V  DCF201Z - Rs. 7,000
Continuous Use w/o oscillation	w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High: 630 / 380 / 275 min	w/ BL1830B Low / High: 200 / 100 min
Max Air Velocity	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min	-
Air Flow	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m ³ /min	-
Fan size	180 mm (7-1/8")	250 mm (9-7/8")
Automatic swing fan	Yes	No
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 260 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-1/4 x 11-1/8")	263 x 330 x 523 mm (10-3/8 x 13 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.7 kg (2.8 - 3.8 lbs.)	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)



Comfort/Lifestyle



Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

Comfort/Lifestyle

Fan units



Thin, Flat Fan units do not disturb your operation.



38mm

Removable fan cover allows for easy cleaning of fan blades.



Cordless Fan Vest

Cordless Fan Jacket

Polyester cotton blend
(65% polyester / 35% cotton)

Polyester
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

Polyester
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

Polyester
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

Polyester
Stretchable fabric

DFV215A

new

18V
12V max



DFV214A

new

18V
12V max



DFV210A

18V
12V max



DFJ212A

18V
12V max



DFJ213A

18V
12V max



Features



Clothing under the vest is seen, allowing user to wear over worker's uniform.
DFV214A



Antibacterial and deodorant lining
DFV215A DFJ213A
DFV214A DFJ312A
DFV210A DFJ416A
DFJ212A



Belt loops
DFV214A



Insert supporting slider
DFV210A
DFJ212A



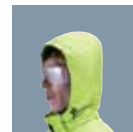
Drawcord on hem for adjustable fit
DFV210A



Velcro tabs for cuff adjustment
DFJ212A



Arm pocket
DFJ212A DFJ214
DFJ214A



Storable hood
DFJ212A



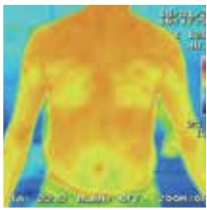
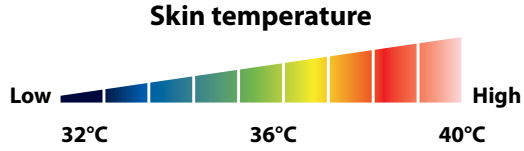
Pen pocket
DFJ213A
DFJ312A
DFJ216A
DFJ416A

Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest

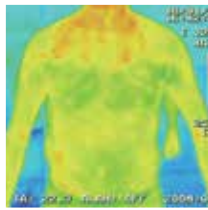
Comparison of body temperature rise during work

Skin temperature after a 10-minute work under temperature of 35°C and humidity of 60%

Never use the fan jacket where temperature reaches more than 50°C (122°F). Otherwise it may cause burns on your skin. Also avoid using in high humidity.



without Jacket



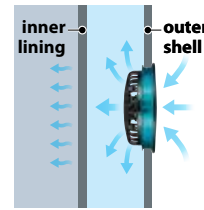
with Jacket (DFJ212A)

Makita's original "Air circulation inner"

- DFV215A
- DFV214A
- DFV210A
- DFJ212A
- DFJ214A
- DFJ213A
- DFJ312A
- DFJ416A



AIR CIRCULATION
Cordless Fan Jacket



allows air enter through jacket's outer shell and lining keeps you to stay comfortable

Use of high performance fabric to fit the various scenes



Breathable water-repellent fabric

- DFV214A
- DFV210A
- DFJ212A

water scarcely permeate even the water-resistant pressure of 1,000mm



Stretchable fabric

- DFJ213A

lightweight, stretchable, windproof comfortable to wear



Water-repellent, antistatic fabric

- DFJ214A

water-repellent and breathability make in stuffy feeling

Polyester
Water-repellent, antistatic fabric

DFJ214A

- 18V
- 12V max



Cotton

DFJ312A

- 18V
- 12V max



Polyester

DFJ216A

- 18V
- 12V max



Polyester + Titaniumprocessing

DFJ416A

- 18V
- 12V max



Zip fastener with



Snap button and



Antistatic



Retroreflective



Mesh pocket for



Detachable



Fastener pocket



Zip detachable



Shoulder pads

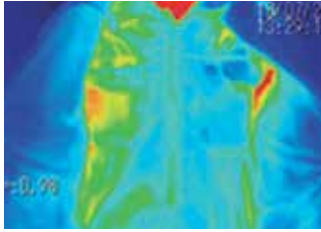


Loops

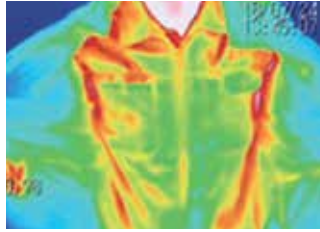
Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

Heating effects

When wearing in a minus 5 degree C environment (in High mode)



when switch is off






about 15 minutes after switch-on

3 Heat settings

Continuous runtime on a single full battery charge



- Low  29h
- Medium  11h
- High  7h

with BL1850B (18V-5.0Ah Battery)

5 Heat zones

Left chest, right chest and back have each heating element.



Wind and Water Resistance

prevents penetration of water such as light rain.



Fleece lining

warms a body even when switch is off



4 Heat zones ■ DCV202 / CV102D

Left chest, right chest and back, neck have each heating element.



Washable and dryable

Detach the battery holder from the jacket or vest before washing.



Cordless Heated Jacket

Cordless Heated Vest

Jacket type

DCJ205
18V



High-visibility type

DCJ206
18V



Vest type

DCV202
18V



Features



Battery pocket
■ DCJ205
■ DCJ206
■ DCV202



Two-way zip fastener
■ DCJ205
■ DCJ206
■ DCV202



Pen pocket
■ DCJ205



Detachable hood
■ DCJ206

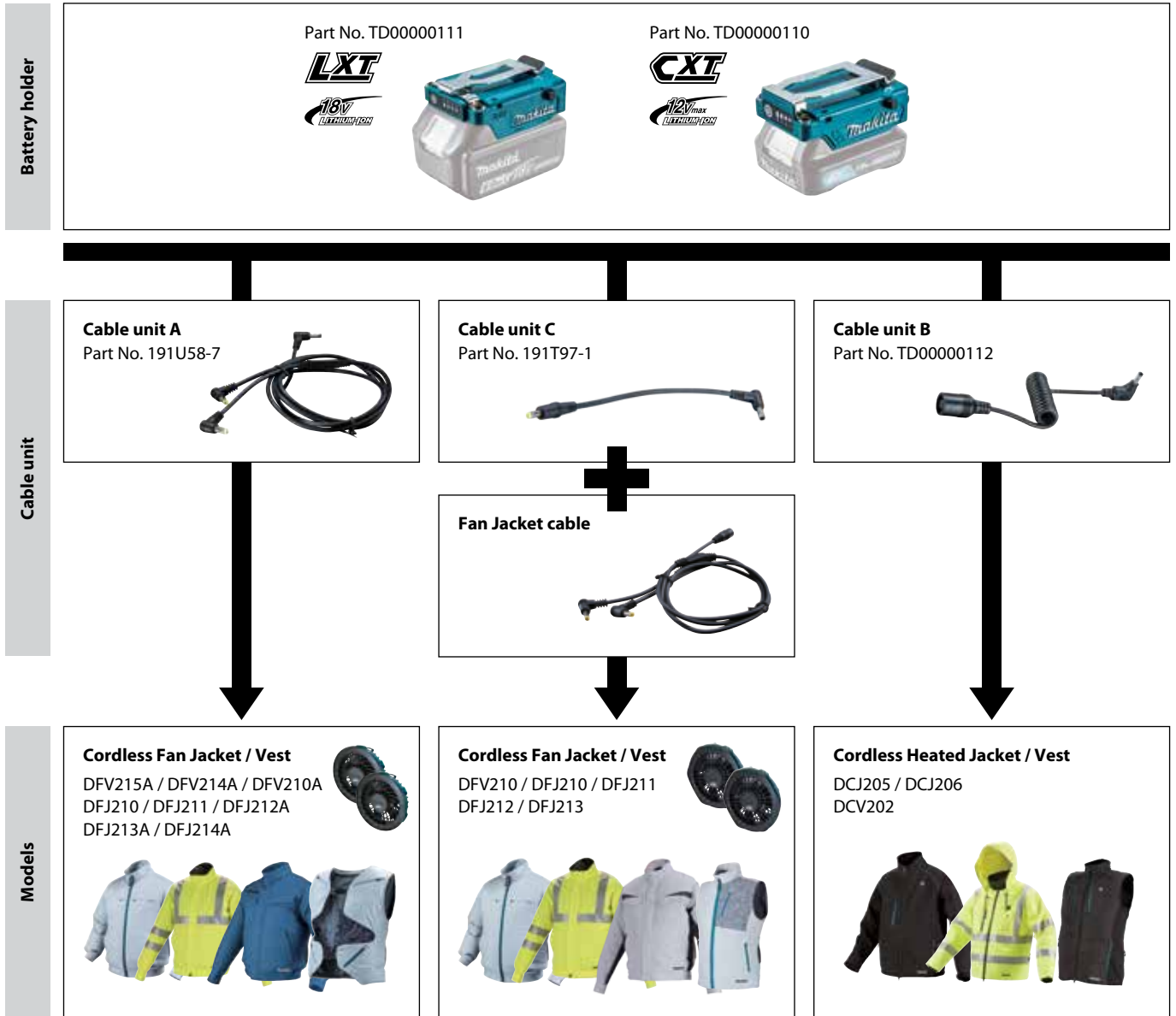


Name tag holder
■ DCJ206





Retroreflective material
■ DCJ206

Compatibility table





Comfort/Lifestyle

Air flow and Continuous run time

Li-ion Battery	mode	1	2	3	4
18V  BL1860B (6.0Ah)	Air flow (m ³ /min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7
	Continuous run time (hour)	68	29.5	16	10
12Vmax  BL1041B (4.0Ah)	Air flow (m ³ /min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7
	Continuous run time (hour)	27.5	12	6.5	4

Charging Time

Li-ion Battery	DC18RC DC18RD* DC18RE**	DC18SF 1 to 2 batteries / 3 to 4 batteries	DC18SD DC18SH* DC18SE (Automotive)	Li-ion Battery	DC10SB DC18RE**	DC10WD
18V 	BL1860B (6.0Ah)	55 min	130 min / 260 min	130 min		
	BL1850B (5.0Ah)	45 min	110 min / 220 min	110 min		
	BL1840B (4.0Ah)	36 min	90 min / 180 min	90 min		
	BL1830B (3.0Ah)	22 min	60 min / 120 min	60 min		
	BL1820B (2.0Ah)	24 min	45 min / 90 min	45 min		
	BL1815N (1.5Ah)	15 min	30 min / 60 min	30 min		
12Vmax 	BL1041B (4.0Ah)	60 min		130 min		
	BL1021B (2.0Ah)	30 min		70 min		
	BL1016 (1.5Ah)	22 min		50 min		

*DC40RB / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Fast Charger

**DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

Jacket Size

Vest

photo: DFV210A



DFJ210 DFJ211	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
Shoulder	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
Chest	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
Waist	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

DFJ210ZL - Rs. 15,000 DFJ211Z2XL - Rs. 16,000
 DFJ210ZXL - Rs. 15,000 DFJ211ZL - Rs. 16,000
 DFJ211ZXL - Rs. 16,000

DFV210A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
Shoulder	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
Chest	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
Waist	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

DFV210ZL - Rs. 20,000
 DFV210ZM - Rs. 20,000
 DFV210ZXL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ212A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	62/66	64/68	66/70	68/71	70/72	72/73
Shoulder	40/44	42/46	44/48	46/50	48/52	50/54
Sleeve	79/87	82/90	85/93	88/95	91/97	92/99
Chest	108/117	113/122	118/127	123/132	128/137	133/142
Waist	102/111	107/116	112/121	117/126	122/131	127/136

DFJ212ZL - Rs. 22,000
 DFJ212ZM - Rs. 22,000
 DFJ212ZXL - Rs. 22,000

DFJ213A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	61/65	63/67	65/69	67/70	69/71	70/72
Shoulder	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
Sleeve	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
Chest	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
Waist	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136

DFJ213ZL - Rs. 21,000
 DFJ213ZM - Rs. 21,000
 DFJ213ZXL - Rs. 21,000

Jacket

photo: DFJ216A



DCJ205	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	68	69	71	75	78	82
Shoulder	50.5	52.5	54.5	55.5	56.5	57.5
Sleeve	63	64.5	66	67	68	69
Chest	108	118	128	138	146	156
Waist	102	112	122	132	140	150

DCJ205YM - Rs. 17,000 DCJ206YL - Rs. 20,000
 DCJ205YL - Rs. 17,000 DCJ206YXL - Rs. 20,000
 DCJ205YXL - Rs. 17,000 DCJ206Y2XL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ214A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	64/68	66/70	68/72	70/73	72/74	73/75
Shoulder	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
Sleeve	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
Chest	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
Waist	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136





DFJ214ZL - Rs. 25,000
 DFJ214ZM - Rs. 25,000
 DFJ214ZXL - Rs. 25,000

DCV202	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	72	73	74	75	76	77
Shoulder	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5
Chest	114	120	126	132	138	144
Waist	116	122	128	134	140	146

DCV202YM - Rs. 13,000
 DCV202YL - Rs. 13,000
 DCV202YXL - Rs. 13,000
 DCV202Y2XL - Rs. 13,000

(in cm)




Product Comparison List

	Cordless Inflator			
	MP001G 40Vmax  <i>MP001GZ - Rs. 18,000</i>	DMP181 18V  <i>DMP181Z - Rs. 17,400</i>	DMP180 18V  <i>DMP180Z - Rs. 9,300</i>	MP100D 12Vmax  <i>MP100DZ - Rs. 9,300</i>
Rated operating time	10 min On/ 5 min Off	10 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off
Max air pressure	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]
Air discharge amount	200 kPa: 24 L/min / 700 kPa: 12 L/min	200 kPa: 22 L/min / 700 kPa: 11 L/min	200 kPa: 12 L/min / 700 kPa: 8 L/min	200 kPa: 10 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 329 x 108 x 231 mm (13 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 108 x 231 mm (12-1/2 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 266 x 80 x 174 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 6-7/8")	w/ BL1041B: 255 x 74 x 173 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 6-13/16")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.5 kg (6.4 - 7.7 lbs.)	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 3.0 lbs.)

	Cordless Heated Blanket	
	DCB200 18V  <i>DCB200B - Rs. 11,000</i>	CB100D 12Vmax  <i>CB100DB - Rs. 11,000</i>
Run time (approx)	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High : 35 / 20 / 10	w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High : 14 / 7.5 / 4
Heat zone	Upper Center: 1	Upper Center: 1
Dimensions (L x W)	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")
Net weight	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)



Comfort/Lifestyle

	Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box		
	CW001G 40Vmax 18V  <i>CW001GZ - Rs. 1,23,200</i>	DCW180 18V  <i>DCW180Z - Rs. 1,15,400</i>	CW003G 40Vmax 18V new  <i>CW003GZ - Rs. 1,00,800</i>
Run Time (hrs)	w/ BL4050 X2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 10 / 28 / 8.5 hrs	w/ BL1860B X2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 5 / 17 / 4 hrs	w/ BLBL4040, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 10 / 13.5 / 5.5 hrs
Capacity	20 L (5.3 gal)	20 L (5.3 gal)	7 L (1.8 gal)
Cooling Capacity	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)	-18 / -10 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 15 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)
Warming Capacity	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)	55 / 60°C (130 / 140°F)	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	663x341x372 mm (26-1/8x13-3/8x14-5/8")	623 x 341 x 371.5 mm (24-1/2 x 13-3/8 x 14-5/8")	456 x 245 x 308 mm (18 x 9-5/8 x 12-1/8")
Net weight (kg)	13.8 - 16.1 kg (30.4 - 35.5 lbs.)	13.3 - 14.3 kg (29.3 - 32.0 lbs.)	7.9 - 9.4 kg (17.4 - 20.7 lbs.)



Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

new

CW003G / CW001G / DCW180

-18°C ~ 60°C
[0°F ~ 140°F]

More detailed inside temperature settings

(CW003G / CW001G only)

Cool storage

seven inside temperature settings

-18°C~10°C [0°F~50°F]



Hot storage

seven inside temperature settings

30°C~60°C [85°F~140°F]



-18°C Cold
[0°F]

-10°C Cold
[15°F]

5°C Cool
[40°F]

30°C Warm
[85°F]

Freeze the ice pack

Cool the drink

Warm the caulk tube

Caulk tubes to be warmed must be brand new and unopened. Also caulk tubes must be stored in the box within the storage temperature range recommended by the manufacturer of caulk tubes.*

*Do not store opened caulk tubes with foods because they produce volatile gas.

Compatible with 4 power sources (CW003G / CW001G)

Compatible with 3 power sources (DCW180)

1. 40Vmax XGT battery



2. 18V LXT battery



3. AC (through AC adapter)



4. 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)



XGT **40V^{Li-ion}max**

18V^{Li-ion}
LITHIUM-ION

CW003G

Compatible with 4 power sources

40Vmax XGT battery / 18V LXT battery / AC / 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)
Any one of XGT/LXT batteries can be installed.

XGT **40V^{Li-ion}max**

18V^{Li-ion}
LITHIUM-ION

7L
(1.8gal)



Able to store six 500mL plastic bottles vertically (up to 220mm in height).



U-shaped carry handle

By attaching optional Shoulder belt, you can also hang this box on your shoulder.



Compact design

- Compact size of this box can be placed on the seats or foot space in passenger seat of cars.
- Convenient size for one to several people.

IPX4-rated water resistance



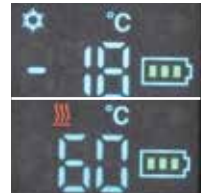
USB output port



Bottle opener



Indication lamps



Work amount on full battery charge

with BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F] about 5.5 h	5°C [40°F] about 13.5 h	60°C [140°F] about 5.5 h
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

CW001G

Compatible with 4 power sources

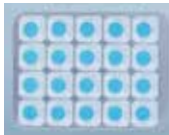
40Vmax XGT battery* (two in parallel or one) / 18V LXT battery* (two in parallel or one) / AC / 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)

*Also can be powered by the combination of one XGT battery and one LXT battery.

XGT **40V^{Li-ion}max**

18V^{Li-ion}
LITHIUM-ION

20L
(5.3gal)



Able to store up to four 2L plastic bottles or twenty 500mL plastic bottles.

- IPX4-rated water resistance
- USB output port
- Bottle opener
- Indication lamps
- Large 100mm casters

Grips for carrying by hands



Carrying handle



Work amount on full battery charge

with two BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F] about 8 h	5°C [40°F] about 22.5 h	60°C [140°F] about 7 h
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

DCW180

Compatible with 3 power sources

18V LXT battery (two in parallel or one) / AC / 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)

18V^{Li-ion}
LITHIUM-ION

20L
(5.3gal)



Able to store up to four 2L plastic bottles or twenty 500mL plastic bottles.

- IPX4-rated water resistance
- USB output port
- Bottle opener
- Large 100mm casters

Grips for carrying by hands



Carrying handle



Work amount on full battery charge

with two BL1860B batteries







-18°C [0°F] about 5 h	5°C [40°F] about 17 h	60°C [140°F] about 4 h
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

photo: CW001G

PRODUCTS

Speciality tools



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Speciality tools

DGP180 Cordless Grease Gun 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Grease Gun



Max Operating Pressure	69 MPa (10,000 PSI)
Flow Rate	Slow Speed Mode: 145 mL/min (5.0 oz/min) Auto Speed Change Mode: 290 mL/min (10.0 oz/min)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel A Cartridge / Bulk:	410 / 455 g (14.5 / 16.0 oz)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel B Cartridge / Bulk:	450 / 570 g (15.9 / 20.1 oz)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel C Cartridge / Bulk:	500 / 570 g (17.6 / 20.1 oz)
Hose Length	120 cm (47-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Barrel A: 411 x 114 x 245 mm (16-1/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8") w/ Barrel B: 449 x 114 x 245 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	4.8 - 6.1 kg (10.6 - 13.4 lbs.)

LXT

DGP180RT - Rs. 57,700

DGP180Z - Rs. 40,500



Shoulder Strap, Battery, Charger



DVP181 Cordless Vacuum Pump 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump



new

Flow Rate	113 L/min
Ultimate vacuum	3 Pa (150 microns)
Motor speed	3,200 min ⁻¹
Oil Tank Capacity	300 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	383 x 193 x 210 mm (15-1/8 x 7-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	8.1 - 8.2 kg (17.9 - 18.1 lbs.)

LXT

DVP181ZK - Rs. 1,10,000



Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter

DVP180 Cordless Vacuum Pump 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump



Flow Rate	50 L/min
Ultimate vacuum	20 Pa (150 microns)
Motor speed	3,840 min ⁻¹
Oil Tank Capacity	115 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265 x 93 x 175 mm (10-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.5 kg

Net weight: With BL1830/ BL1840/ BL1850 and Oil

LXT

DVP180RT - Rs. 51,500

DVP180Z - Rs. 28,000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter, Battery, Charger



Speciality tools

DCG180

Cordless Caulking Gun

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun



Max Dispersing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 281 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 3 kg (4.7 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT

DCG180ZB - Rs. 24,800



Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

CG100D

Cordless Caulking Gun

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun



Max Dispersing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 259 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.8 lbs.)

CXT

CG100DWAEA - Rs. 30,500

CG100DZA - Rs. 19,000



Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DHG180

Cordless Heat Gun

18V

18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun



Air Temperature (°C)	550
Air Flow	200 L/min
Continuous run time on a w/ BL1860B, High / Low:	30 / 21
full battery charge (min.)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 79 x 251 mm (6-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.3 kg (2.1 - 2.9 lbs.)



DHG180ZK - Rs. 22,400

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

DHG181

Cordless Heat Gun

18V

18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun



Air Temperature (°C)	Ambient temperature - 550
Air Flow	Stage 1: 120 L/min Stage 2: 200 L/min
Continuous run time on a w/ BL1860B: 21	
full battery charge (min.)	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173 x 79 x 255 mm (6-13/16 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	0.99 - 1.3 kg (2.2 - 2.9 lbs.)



DHG181RT - Rs. 41,900

DHG181ZK - Rs. 24,700

Temperature adjustment dial

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

HG6530V

Heat Gun

2,000 W Heat Gun



Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Air Temperature (°C)	50 - 650
Air Flow	Stage 1: 500 L/min Stage 2: 280 L/min Stage 3: 550 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 85 x 206 mm (10-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	0.72 kg (1.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



HG6530VK - Rs. 14,200

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle (Nozzle B)



HG6030

Heat Gun

1,800 W Heat Gun



Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	0.57 kg (1.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



HG6030K - Rs. 8,300

Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

HG5030

Heat Gun

1,600 W Heat Gun



Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)



HG5030K - Rs. 7,100

Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

PRODUCTS

Makita[®]
mt



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Reversing
-  SDS-PLUS Shank
-  Torque Limiter
-  Carrying Case
-  Hook & Loop
-  Dust Collection
-  Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade

Drilling / Fastening

High Speed Drill

M6501B
6.5mm (1/4")



85 mm

Continuous rating input	230W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") Wood: 9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,500
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	203x63x171 mm (8"x2-1/2"x6-3/4")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6501B - Rs. 4,940

Drill

M6200B
13mm (1/2")



303 mm

Continuous rating input	800W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	267x86x388 mm (10-1/2"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6200B - Rs. 10,820

Drill

M0600B



64 mm

Continuous rating input	350W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	230x66x176 mm (9"x2-5/8"x6-15/16")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M0600B - Rs. 4,460



Mixer

M6600B



without shaft



303 mm

Continuous rating input	800W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	280x86x388 mm (11"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.7 kg (5.7 - 5.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6600B - Rs. 11,060

Impact Drilling

Rotary Hammer

M8700B



459 mm

Continuous rating input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.9 J
Capacity	Concrete: 22 mm (7/8") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm Steel: 13 mm Wood: 32 mm
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,350
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 15.5 m/s ² Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.6 - 6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft.)

M8700B - Rs. 14,710

Hammer Drill

M0801B
16mm (5/8")



85 mm

Continuous rating input	500W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 14.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	Drilling Into Metal: 4.0 m/s ²
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A) 105 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	261x69x195 mm (10-1/4"x2-3/4"x7-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M0801B - Rs. 6,120

Combination Hammer

M8701B
26 mm (1")



325 mm

Continuous rating input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.3 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1") Core Bit: 68 mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft.)

M8701B - Rs. 16,470

Demolition Hammer

M8600B



105 mm

Continuous rating input	900W
Impact Energy	7.2 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,900
Vibration Level	Chiselling Funtion w/ Side Grip: 16.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	95 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	106 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	406x99x232 mm (16"x3-7/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	5.4 kg (12 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M8600B - Rs. 26,350



Cutting

Portable Cut-Off

M2402B
355 mm (14")



203

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	4.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	108 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 280 x 630 mm (19-3/4" x 11" x 24-3/4")
Net weight	14.0 - 15.5 kg (30.9 - 34.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2402B - Rs. 23,290

Portable Cut-Off

M2403B
355 mm (14")



203

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	3.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	99 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	515 x 280 x 640 mm (20-1/4" x 11" x 25-1/4")
Net weight	13.8 - 15.3 kg (30.4 - 33.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2403B - Rs. 23,290

Cutter

M4100B
110mm (4-3/8")



303

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	111 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227x209x166 mm (8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4100B - Rs. 7,300

Cutter

M0401B
110mm (4-3/8")



203

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32.0 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: N/A m/s ²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231x195x164 mm (9-1/8"x7-5/8"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M0401B - Rs. 7,610

Cutter

M4101B
125 mm (5")



303

Continuous rating input	1,250W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.0 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233x216x166 mm (9-1/8"x8-1/2"x6-1/2")
Net weight	3.0 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4101B - Rs. 8,000

Grinding

Angle Grinder

M0900B
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251x118x97 mm (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0900B - Rs. 5,460

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

M9506B
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	261x118x101 mm (10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9506B - Rs. 6,920

Angle Grinder

M0910B
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251x118x93 mm (9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-5/8")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0910B - Rs. 5,750

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

M9509B
100mm (4")



325

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	276x118x101 mm (10-7/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9509B - Rs. 6,920

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

459 **M9512B**
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x101 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9512B - Rs. 6,870

Angle Grinder

325 **M9513B**
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	273x118x101 mm (10-3/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9513B - Rs. 7,150

Angle Grinder

153 **M9002B**
125mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x140x124 mm (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9002B - Rs. 10,240

Angle Grinder

325 **M9511B**
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	276x140x111 mm (10-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/8")
Net weight	2.0 kg (4.5 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9511B - Rs. 7,690

Angle Grinder

203 **M0921B / M0920B**
230mm (9") / 180mm (7")

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	M0921B: 230 mm (9") M0920B: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	M0921B: 6,600 M0920B: 8,500
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	M0921B: 439x250x141 mm (17-1/4"x9-7/8"x5-9/16") M0920B: 439x200x141 mm (17-1/4"x7-7/8"x5-9/16")
Net weight	M0921B: 5.3 kg (11.6 lbs) M0920B: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M0921B - Rs. 12,000
M0920B - Rs. 11,180

Die Grinder

411 **M9100B**
6mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	480W
Capacity	Collet: 6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	33,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 2.5 m/s ²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x75x75 mm (13-3/4"x2-15/16"x2-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9100B - Rs. 7,770

Finishing Sander

419 **M9200B**

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 4.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110x112x133 mm (4-5/16"x4-3/8"x5-1/4")
Net weight	0.9 kg (2 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9200B - Rs. 6,240

Finishing Sander

64 **M9201B**

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8" x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 6 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214x92x147 mm (8-3/8"x3-5/8"x5-3/4")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9201B - Rs. 6,480

Random Orbit Sander

M9202B
125mm (5")

Continuous rating input	240W
Pad Size	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	24,000
Orbit Diameter	2.8 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	127x123x142 mm (5"x4-7/8"x5-5/8")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9202B - Rs. 8,000

Belt Sander

153 **M9400B**
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	940W
Belt Size	100 x 610 mm (4" x 24")
Belt Speed	380 m/min (1,250 ft/min)
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	354x175x169 mm (14"x6-7/8"x6-5/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9400B - Rs. 19,880

Circular Saw

303 **M5801B**

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 66 mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s ²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	284x231x243 mm (11-1/8"x9-1/8"x9-9/16")
Net weight	3.5 kg (7.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M5801B - Rs. 10,950

Sawing

Jig Saw

M4302B



411 mm

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 55 mm (2-3/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,100
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 6.5 m/s ² Cutting Sheet Metal: 7.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	219x85x191 mm (8-5/8"x3-3/8"x7-1/2")
Net weight	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4302B - Rs. 12,000



Jig Saw

M4301B



64 mm

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,100
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 8.0 m/s ² Cutting Sheet Metal: 5.0 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214x75x202 mm (8-3/8"x2-15/16"x8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4301B - Rs. 9,540



Recipro Saw

M4500KB
125 mm (5")



303 mm

Continuous rating input	1,010W
Length of Stroke	28 mm (1-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 19.5 m/s ² Cutting Wooden Beams: 22.0 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	457x98x174 mm (18"x3-7/8"x6-7/8")
Net weight	3.1 kg (6.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4500KB - Rs. 14,120



Planing / Routering

Power Planner

M1902B
82mm (3-1/4")



411 mm

Continuous rating input	500W
Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	1 mm (1/32")
Max Shiplapping	9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Vibration Level	Planing Softwood: 3.0 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	285x157x160 mm (11-1/4"x6-3/16"x6-5/16")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M1902B - Rs. 8,830



Shiplapping: 9mm (11/32")

Trimmer

M3700B
6mm (1/4")



411 mm

Continuous rating input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	35,000
Plunge Capacity	0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8")
Vibration Level	Rotation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82x90x199 mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M3700B - Rs. 7,180



Router (Plunge Type)

M3601B
8mm (3/8")



64 mm

Continuous rating input	900W
Collet Capacity	6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	27,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 7.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x110x218 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/16"x8-5/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M3601B - Rs. 11,530



Router

M3600B
12mm (1/2")



211 mm

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 1/2"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 2.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	284x148x300 mm (11-1/8"x5-7/8"x11-3/4")
Net weight	5.5 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M3600B - Rs. 19,060



Router

M3602B
12 mm (1/2")



203 mm

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Collet Size	6/8/12 mm (1/4/3/8/1/2")
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 3.1 m/s ²
Vibration K Factor	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 1.5 m/s ²
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	148 x 284 x 300 mm (5-7/8 x 11-1/8 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M3602B - Rs. 25,760



Blower

M4000B
100mm (4")



85 mm

Continuous rating input	530W
Air volume	1.2-2.9 m ³ /min
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500 - 16,000
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s ² or less
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	427x161x212 mm (16-3/4"x6-3/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4000B - Rs. 5,650



Dust Extraction

maktec
by Makita.



Cutter

MT410



Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Max. cutting: 32mm (1-1/4")
Blade diameter	110mm (4-3/8")
No load speed (rpm)	13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	226x211x163mm (8-7/8" x 8-5/16" x 6-3/8")
Net Weight	3.0kg (6.6lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0m (6.6ft)

MT410 - Rs. 7,000

110 mm (4-3/8") 1,200W Cutter, Dry / Wet Type



Carbon brush

For DC Models

** Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-354**	198997-6	354	-	-	DVC860, DVC861
CB-434	193466-2	434	-	-	BFL060F,BFL080F,BFL120F,BFL121F,BFL200F,BFT020FBFT200F,BFT040F,BFT044F,BFT080F,BFT122F,BFT123F,BTD041,BTD060,BTD061,BTW070,DFL061F,DFL082F,DFL122F,DFL202F,DFT022F,DFT043F,DFT044F,DFT083F,DFT084,DFT126F.
CB-430	191971-3	430	-	-	BUB360,DCO180,DGA402,DGD800,DGD801,DHR165,DPB180,DUB361.
CB-440	194427-5	440	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, DDF458, DDF482, DHP458, DHP482, DTD146, DTS130, DTW152
CB-441	194435-6	441	-	-	DHR202, DHR241, DHS5630, DJR182, DKP180, DTW450.
CB-442	194928-3	442	-	-	HR262TD, DHR263, HR263D, DHR264, BUH550, UH651
CB-448	196854-2	448	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, BTD044, DTD044, BTD063, DTD063, BTD064, BTD103, DTD103, BTD104, DTD104, DTD138, DTD149, DTD152, BTW073, DTW073, BTW074, BTW103, DTW103, BTW104, DTW251, BTW253, DTW253

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

** Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-51	181021-2	51	B-80232	CB-51A	4300A, 4300BA, 4300BV, 4300V, 4301BV, 4301V.
CB-64	191627-8	64	B-80254	CB-64A	4327,6412,6413,906,BO3700,BO710,BO3711,GDO603,GV5010,JV0600,M0600,M4301,M6202,M9201,MT431,MT60,MT921,MT923,
CB-85	197129-2	85	B-80282	CB-85A	HP1630, HP1631,M0801b,M4000,M6501B,M6501B,MT400,MT602,MT80A,MT817
CB-100	181030-1	100	B-80298	CB-100A	6906,92155B,9741,JN3200,JS3200
CB-105**	181038-5	105	B-80307	CB-105A	HM0810TA, HM0810T, M8600,MT860. HR2010, HR2011, HR2220, HR2510, HR2511, HR3511, HR3520, HR3520B, HR3520T, HR3521
CB-106	181410-1	106	B-80313	CB-106A	1911B, HP2010,M3601B,MT360,UT1301 HP2010N, HP2020, JR3001, JR3010, RP0900, UT1301, UT1302, UT1303, UT2201, UT2202
CB-132	191972-1	132	-	-	1923H, KP0810, KP0810C, UC3020A, UC3520A, UC4020A, UC4041A
CB-153	181044-0	153	B-80329	CB-153A	2012NB,3501N,3612BR,5103N,6910,9105,HS0600,LS1013,LS1016,LS1016L,LS1019LL,LS1040,LS1045,LS1214,LS1216,LS1216L,LS1219L,LS1221L,LS1440,M9400,MT940,MT941,N5900B,TW1000,UC3530,UC4030A, UC4051A,UC4551A,
CB-155**	181048-2	155	B-80335	CB-155A	HM1201 & HM1202C
CB-173**	195483-8	*73	-	-	VC2510L, VC3210L
CB-175**	195844-2	175	-	-	HM1101C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1213C, HM1214C, HM1307C, HM1307CB, HM1317C, HM1317CB, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5202C, HR5210C, HR5211C, HR5212C
CB-203	191953-5	203	B-80341	CB-203A	2414NB, 3612C, 5402NA,GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GSS000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401,RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-204**	194992-4	204	B-80357	CB-204A	4112HS, 4112S, 4114S, 5402NA,HM1305, HM1306, HM1810, SA7000, SA7000C,GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GSS000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401,RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-218**	197129-2	218	-	-	GA7060, GA7060R, GA7061, GA7061R, GA7062, GA7062R, GA7063, GA7063R, GA7064, GA9060, GA9060R, GA9061, GA9061R, GA9062, GA9062R, GA9063, GA9063R, HM1802, HM1812
CB-253	194547-5	253	-	-	4100NB, 4100NC, 4100R, 4101R, 4200N, 5605, 5605B, 5805, 5805B, 8406C, GA5020C, GA5021C, GA6020C, GA6021C, PC5000C, PC5001C, HB270, JR3020
CB-303	191963-2	303	B-80379	CB-303A	2107F, 4131, 4100NH, 4100NH2, 4100NH3,5740NB, 5806A, 6924N, 9227C, 9237C, GA5010, GA5020, HS6600, HS7010, HS7600, JN3201, JR3050, JR3050T, JR3070CT, JS3201, PV7000C,SP6000, MT410,MT40,M0401B,M4101B
CB-327**	195003-8	**327	B-80204	CB-327A	9227C, HM1100C, HR3000C,HR4000C,
CB-318	191978-9	318	-	-	9565CVL, GA5040C, GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0810C, PO5000C, PO6000C, PW5000C, SG1251
CB-325**	194486-9	**325	194074-2	CB-325	9553B, 9553HB, 9553HN, 9553NB, 9556HB, 9556HN, 9558HN, 9558NB, 9565H, GA4040, GA5040R, GD0601, GD0602, HR2230, HR2300,HR2470, HR2630,HR2651, HR2810, M9509B, M9511B, M9513B
CB-350** CB-350	195004-6 194160-9	**350 & 350	-	-	HK1820, HK1820L, HM0870C, HM0871CR3210FCT, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3530, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4003C, HR4010C, HR4011C, HR4013C, HR4030C, HR4041C
CB-419	191962-4	419	B-80422	CB-419A	6827, BO4556,BO5030, BO6030, DA3010, DP2010, FS2700, HP2070, HR2020, HR2440, TD0100, UH4261, UH5261, UH4570, UH5570, UH6570.

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

** Cut-off type carbon brush



Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-411	191940-4	411	B-80391	CB-411A	3709, 9031, KP0800, RT0700C, TD0101, TW0200, TW0350,6922NB,M1901B,M1902,M3700,M4302,M9100,MT190,MT372,MT430,MT910,
CB-459**	194722-3	**459	-	-	GA4030, GA4030R, GA4031, GA4032, GA4033, GA4034, GA4530, GA4530R, GA4534, GA5030, GA5030R, GA5034, HR1840, HR1841F, JS1000, JS1601, JS1602, PJ7000, TM3000C, TM3010C, M9506B, M9508B, M9512B
-	EE7332022S	-	-	-	DBM130, DBM131, DBM230, UT1600
-	EE7132A22S	-	-	-	DBM080, UT1400, UT1401
-	EE7701822S	-	-	-	UT1200
-	UD0EIB106C	-	-	-	HB500
-	JM23000123	-	-	-	LH1200FL, LH1201FL, LS1017L, LS1018L, MLS100
-	D652023960	-	-	-	UV3200
-	D652024748	-	-	-	UV3600
-	YA00000504	-	-	-	UR3500, UR3501,
CB-154	181047-4	-	-	-	UC4550A

Grease vessel Set



Size	Part No.
500G	042040-2A
2.5 KG	042017-7A
30G	042040-2A

4-stroke engine oil



Size	Part No.
600ml	980.508.620

High-performance two-stroke engine oil 50:1

Makita High-performance two-stroke engine oil is semi-synthetic oil with excellent lubricating qualities, low smoke and low carbon residue. Contains *with measuring cup

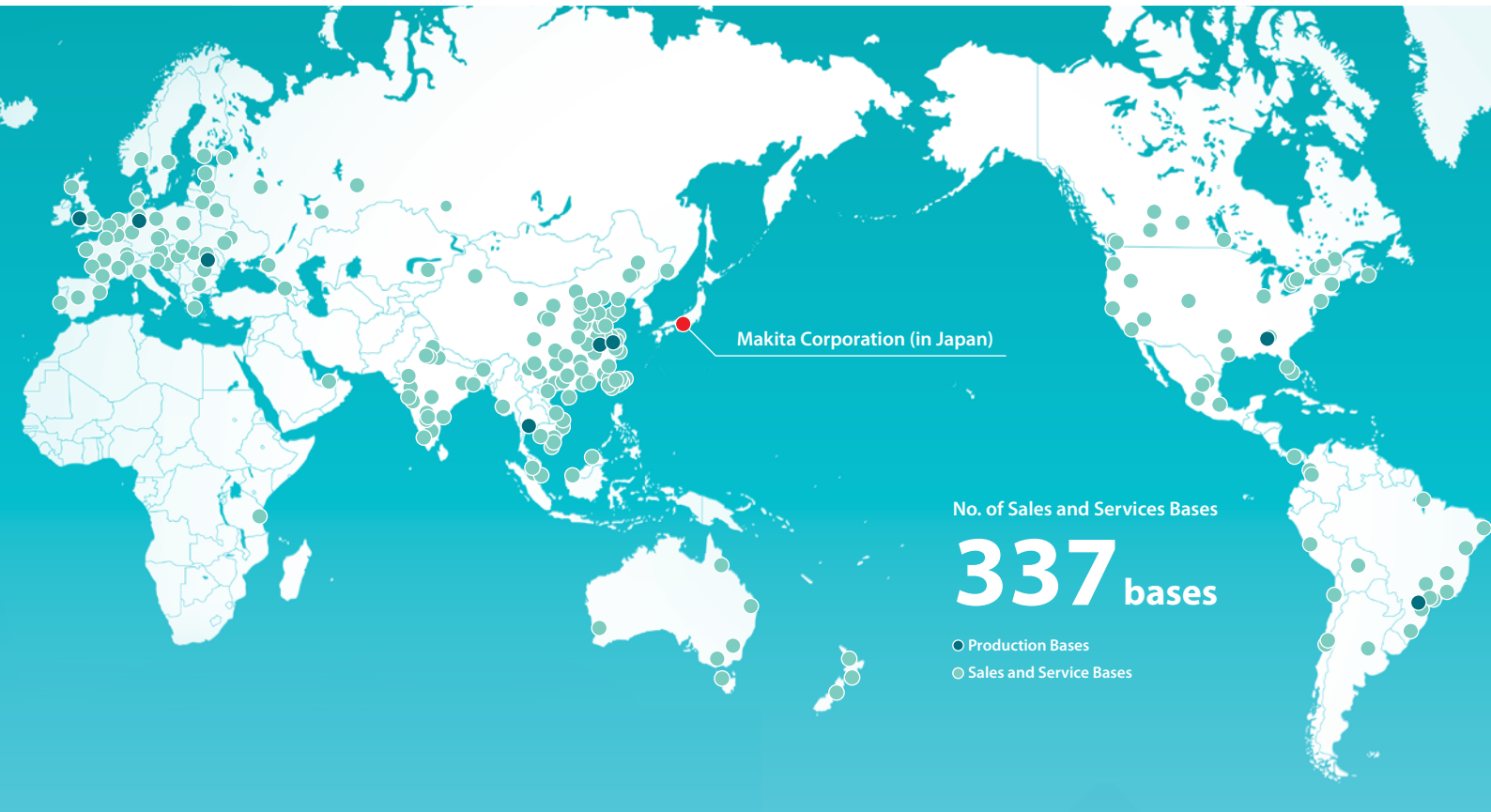


Size	Part No.
100ml	980.008.606
1L	980.008.607
5L	980.008.618

Makita - A Global Brand

Makita have established directly operated business bases in about 50 countries around the world, and have upgraded our sales network in over 170 countries and after-sales service capabilities to become one of the leading companies in our industry. In addition, Makita is producing power tools and OPE in China, Romania, Thailand, U.K., Brazil, U.S. and Germany. Currently, about 90% of our group's manufacturing work in terms of production volume is carried out overseas.

Makita's worldwide sales and service network, as well as the stable, high production quality ensured at its plants worldwide, are the embodiment of the Makita brand.



JAPAN
Makita Corporation Headquarters



JAPAN
Okazaki Plant



U.S.A.
U.S. Plant



UNITED KINGDOM
U.K. Plant



ROMANIA
Romania Plant



GERMANY
Germany Plant



BRAZIL
Brazil Plant



CHINA
China Plant (MCC)



CHINA
China Plant (MKC)



THAILAND
Thailand Plant





H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4,
 Koralur village, Kasaba Hobli,
 Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067
 Tel: +91-80-2205-8200
 Email: info@makita.in
 Website: www.makita.in



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 No 36/B, 1st & Ground Floor,
 NTTF circle Peenya 2nd Stage, PIA,
 Bangalore - 560058
 Tel: +91-90085-46546



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Sahani Mansion, Chatribari Road,
 Guwahati, Kamrup Metropolitan,
 Assam - 781001
 Tel: +91-36-1351-4572



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Aniket Estate, B/W. Savan & Navjivan
 Hotel. Sarkhej Sanand Chokdi.
 S.G. Highway Sarkhej.
 Ahmedabad - 382210
 Tel: +91-96563-49664



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No. 3, Lakod Complex,
 GIDC Makarpura,
 Vadodara - 390010
 Tel: +91- 82383-57480



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 No. 30, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai,
 100 Feet Road, Koyambedu,
 Chennai - 600107
 Tel: +91-44-2479-2522,
 Telefax: +91-44-2479-2533



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No:3-3-10, Near Dargah,
 Rashtrapati Road, Secunderabad,
 Telangana - 500003
 Tel: +91-40-40038000
 +91-40-40058000



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 D.No: 138, Rangakonar Street,
 Katoor, Coimbatore - 641009
 Tel: +91-98400-17796



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Ward No. 19, New Ward No. 38,
 MIG-48, Awas Vikas, Rudrapur,
 Uttarakhand - 263153
 Tel: +91-70425-97756



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Door No. 4 & 5, NO. S1/17A,
 EGA Plaza, Trichy Tanjore
 Main Road, Thuvakkudi,
 Trichy - 620015
 Tel: +9196002-91989



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No.104, First Floor, Plot No.
 PA0/J/121/122, J-Block,
 Near Quality Circle,
 MIDC Bhosari, PCMC,
 Pune - 411026
 Tel: +91-20-4630-0061



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Khasra No. 1035 , Village Mundka
 Near Ganpati Dharam Kanta
 Delhi - 110041
 Tel: +91-11-28341102



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No 3, Ground Floor, Commercial
 Chamber, Bearing Municipal
 Street No. 76, 72/80 Nagdevi
 Cross Lane, Mumbai - 400003
 Tel: +91-96633-10048
 +91-22-4974-4092



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 P-46, Hide Road Extension Taratala,
 Brace Bridge Kolkata - 700088
 West Bengal
 Tel: +91-85850-72679
 +91-33-2439-1030 / 60



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Door No: XVI/443A, Jubilee Road
 Maradu, Nettor Post,
 Cochin Kerala - 682040,
 Tel: +91-85904-32003



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No. 24, Shiv Ranjani Complex
 Tata Kandra, Main Rd,
 Adityapur, Jamshedpur,
 Jharkhand - 831013
 Tel: +91-657-2383024



Makita Experience Zone & Service Centre

Our success not only comes from producing #1 Quality tools, but also from our unparalleled service. From our Customer Service Representatives to our extensive Sales Team and Product Specialists, Makita is dedicated to delivering complete customer satisfaction.



Follow us on Social Media



Product Catalogue



Follow us on Social Media



H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4, Koralur village,
Kasaba Hobli, Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067
Tel: +91-80-2205-8200
Email: info@makita.in Website: www.makita.in

Marketed By:



LXT AVT MM4
RoHS REACH

Makita Service Centre:

Assam Guwahati: +91-36-1351-4572	Delhi New Delhi: +91-11-28341102	Gujarat Ahmedabad: +91-96563-49664 Vadodara: +91-82383-57480	Jharkhand Jamshedpur: +91-657-2383024	Karnataka Bengaluru: +91-08-2222-8200 Peenya: +91-90085-46546
Kerala Cochin: +91-85904-32003	Maharashtra Mumbai: +91-96633-10048 +91-22-4974-4092 Pune: +91-20-46300061	Madhya Pradesh Indore: +91-73135-93608	Telangana Secunderabad: +91-40-4003-8000	Tamil Nadu Chennai: +91-44-2479-2522 Coimbatore: +91-98400-17796 Trichy: +91-96002-91989
Uttarakhand Rudrapur: +91-70425-97756	West Bengal kolkata: +91-85850-72679 +91-33-2439-1030 / 60	<p style="text-align: center;">All prices are subject to change without prior notice. Makita Power Tools has the right to increase or decrease the price as per the market demand / supply.</p>		